

**TONS OF  
TIPS**  
FOR YOUR  
MACHINE

see pages:  
16-27, 30,  
32-33,  
46-47...

# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

## AMIGA THIS PC IS £54...



### MEGABOARD

Where to get 1Mb  
of RAM for £64!

### AMSTRAD



### EXPLOSIVE!

Is your PC going to  
blow up today?

### GAMES



### BARGAINS!!!

UBISOFT'S TOP  
TITLES SLASHED



## IS IT WORTH IT?

### COMDEX NEWS



Express visits the world's  
biggest computer show

### WHAT'S NEW FOR THE MAC?



New kit on the block  
Live now on page 11



**future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value

# Frontend

tendFrontendFrontendFr

So you thought computing was all about spreadsheets, specifications and shoot-em-ups huh? Well here's the world of the wild, the wonderful, and the plain wacky..

## PHONE-Y DISKS CON THE COPS

A confidence trick which took in thousands of people, including the police, has been ripped in the bud.

The sting went ahead following BT's (formerly British Telecom) controversial decision to charge users 44p for the use of directory enquiries. A company called Computer Information Services, operating from the address of Mr Alan Roberts in Cardiff, advertised a £99 floppy disk which, the company claimed in its adverts, contained every phone number in the UK.

It was not just naive members of the general public who were taken in by the phoney floppy. Cheshire constabulary, several local councils, and many businesses also paid out cash for a service which never materialised.

Detective constable Jeff Norman of the South Wales CID explained to Express: "We caught on to the affair in March this year, although accounts had been opened in Robert's name". While no computers were ever actually involved in the scam, DC Norman told us: "From what we can tell, the man obviously knew what he was talking about. People phoned him up to ask about the disk and he gave us

the right answers".

According to a spokesman for BT this week: "There are 17 million names and addresses on the database at the moment". In order to accommodate this much data, the disk would have to be formatted to an utterly implausible 122,400K. In real terms, however, not one disk but 340, each formatted to 360K, would have to be used.

The man called Roberts has obviously got wise to police investigations. Since they began six weeks ago, he has not bothered to return to his address to collect the loot which keeps pouring in.

Dud disks were supposed to contain all the phone numbers in Britain

We asked DC Norman just how much money was involved: "We are looking at thousands rather than hundreds of pounds. We have all ready discovered a number of financial accounts".

BT finally called in the police



\* This man is suspected of costing thousands of people out of possibly over £100,000 with one floppy disk. How did he do it. Where did he do it, where's the money now, and do you know him?

because it was concerned that it might be losing money from its CD-ROM based Phone Disc and PC-based Phone Base systems.

According to the BT spokesman: "As far as I know, all numbers in Telecom directories are copyright BT". This means that any company which wished to provide a service such as the one promised in the Cardiff con, would have to abide by the laws of copyright.

"We have no plans to take legal action against firms who set up rival systems as long as they play by the rules", said the BT spokesman.

If you have any information or have been conned by CIS, you should call the South Wales CID on 0222-222111 and ask for the Cartan squad. ■

## Totally barbaric behaviour

Barbarian III is currently under development by Storm - the software house responsible for the highly acclaimed SWIV. Also in the planning stages is a film of the classic beat-'em-up. As yet no details are available as to the star of the movie. But with Sly Stallone attempting to become a serious comedy actor, Arnie spending less time with his Duff and more with little children, and Dolph Lundgren not doing very much at all, the field is open.

Express readers with suggestions for who should go to play the Barbarian should be addressed to our new columnist, Dr Clare Anthony at Express Mail. ■



\* Barbarian III is on its way. And so is the film - who do you think should play Barbie?

## SHOOT FROM THE LIP

Yes, after an absence of nearly two years, Shoot From the Lip has been forced to return. In this regular weekly section you will read some of the most contentious, stupid, funny or downright absurd statements made in the computer world.

"I'm sorry I can't give you that information". The receptionist at an Atlanta Hotel next to the Comdex show when asked for the time.

"He obviously knew what he was talking about". Detective constable Jeff Norman talking about the man behind the Cardiff phone con.

"We feel that you've missed a trick here. We were trying to present Atari in a positive light, and your coverage was distinctly downbeat. We are especially disappointed that you printed the SWOT analysis". Atari UK's marketing manager, Peter Staddon in response to a company's latest re-positioning of the ST in the market. ■

## BIG BLUE GOES GREEN

IBM is following Apple Computers in a bid to become environment-friendly.

Apple has already been making eco-conscious noises about removing CFCs from its products, now IBM has gone one step further by instigating a multimillion dollar research initiative.

According to Big Blue, as IBM is affectionately known, "It is a major research programme intended to encourage the use of computer-based technology in the study of environmental problems".

These problems include ground water pollution, ozone depletion and waste disposal, which is not or IBM is considering bundling screen filters as standard with all its machines, has yet to be stated by the American computer giant. ■

## Revolutionary time travels

If you're thinking of taking a holiday abroad this year why not head for Boston where the People and Computers: Milestones in a Revolution is about to open.

The expo starts on 29 June and features computers as diverse and fascinating as the 45-year-old ENIAC, the 20-year-old Intel 4004 processor, and the giant Walkthru computer - only one-year-old.

Visitors get to travel down time 'tunnels' which culminate in life-sized reconstructions of situations in which computers played a major part. These include a 1930's government office replete with hundreds of clerks toiling away at punch card machines, a 1960's Travellers Insurance Company where IBM's System/360 is used, and the 1970's where Digital Equipment's PDP-8 is used in brain surgery and in the lighting control station of Broadway's A Chorus Line.

The site of this feast of computer nostalgia is Boston's Computer Museum, which is claimed to be the only museum in the world dedicated to examining the impact of computers.

Call 0101-617 426 2800 or fax 0101-617 426 2943. ■



\* Two of the world's first computer operators: Jack Gilmore (left) and Joe Thompson at MIT in 1951. The analogue computing engine they are using has less processing power than a Sinclair Spectrum.

computer Olympiad • Interactive museum • Phoney disks

## UK SCHOOLBOYS COMPETE IN COMPUTER OLYMPICS

Three Manchester schoolboys are currently competing in a computer Olympiad. Athens is the site of the international event in which pupils from 20 countries pit their wits against each other in an attempt to solve two algorithms in two days.

Last year's competition took place in the Soviet Union, and the winners walked off with art treasures worth £5,000.

The prize in 1991's Computer Olympics is being kept a tight secret until the victorious team is announced.

UK computer hardware makers ICL is sponsoring the team of three 17-year-olds: David Walker, Anthony Rix and Edward Sheldon (plus substitute Martin Brooks) who all attend the Manchester Grammar



• Computers in schools have gone far beyond the BASIC programming and typing skills phase - it's now got as far as Athens!

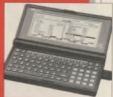
School. The lads had to make their way through a qualifying competition which they won outright. ICL is putting this down to the fact that it has been donating equipment, such as a DR5-300 PC, to the school for

over two years.

Speaking about the team, school career's master Len Rix said: "They are incredibly competent and I am sure that they will do everyone credit in the international competition." ■

### COVER FEATURE

Are you looking for the perfect palmtop PC? Hewlett Packard's amazing new 95LX could be the one for you - turn to page 55



### REVIEWS

Could you benefit from top quality glossy colour print-outs? GP's Spectra\*Star 430 delivers the goods at the right price - page 49



Fed up with typing? Now all you have to do is speak!

Yes, voice control is here - and it comes on a card with MIDI and a sampler tool - page 52

Want to use all your favourite programs simultaneously? The latest version of Switch-It brings all the benefits of multi-tasking - page 56

### EVERY WEEK

#### News

All the top stories - pages 4-8

#### Games Week

Hot tips and news, plus TOKI review - page 50



#### We're just giving it away!

Your last chance to win the First Steps Amiga education pack - page 66



Letters	13	Mac	26
Amiga	16	Wired World	28
ST	17	Circuit City	30
PC	18	Tech Tips	32
Archimedes	19	Programming	40
C64	22	Event Horizon	41
CPC	23	On-line	42
Spectrum	25	PD Column	46

## Gazza outwits on line



Poor Gazza won't be playing too much footy in the foreseeable future, but he can at least practice from home - by playing over the telephone.

Days before the Spurs star was hauled off to hospital with an awesomely nasty injury to the studs, he'd signed an exclusive contract with telephone game outfit, The Phone Program Company. Now the England Ace can dial into a game against his own self. Gazza's Hat-trick Hotline challenges callers to answer fiendishly tough puzzles

on soccer trivia, with cash prizes for brainy football buffs. TTPC's David Martin is happy. He thinks Gazza will be clocking 7P up calls day and night. Gazza's Hat-trick Hotline is on 0898 345889. Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) or 44p per minute. ■



### GUILTY?

A 19-year-old called Baron Mijette, aka Doc Savage, has pleaded guilty to third degree computer fraud in the US. He was arrested after allegedly charging \$8,000 worth of calls to Toys 'R Us. The maximum penalty for this crime is ten years in prison.

### BLOCKS!

The man who invented Tetris, possibly the most addictive game in the entire history of the world, is working on another mindbender. Alexey Pajitnov is now busy coding on Hextris. The game will probably become one of the USSR's major exports in 1992.

## COMPUTER CURES COBBERS

can take single photographs from any moving film.

Television has been developed by Peter Dohman, a neurosurgeon at the Royal Melbourne Hospital. It is aimed particularly at speeding up diagnosis of illness which occur in the deaths of the Australian outback. ■

• Once upon a time only Skipper could have saved the Assassin in the outback from certain death. Now a computer and a modem can. T&A, A&A, A&A sport?



A new system which could save thousands of lives by saving time, is being developed in Australia.

Television is able to transmit high resolution images of X-rays and ultrasound scans in compressed format from outlying areas to major hospitals. The compression means that the images can be sent via modem without the danger of 'noise' on the line corrupting the data.

The system is not confined to still images. A frame grabber

The 11th annual Comdex Spring attracts record attendance figures

# COMDEX 1991: THE P

**T**his year's Comdex show took place in Atlanta Georgia between 20 and 23 May. According to the organisers, interface, it attracted an estimated 900 exhibitors. Other names such as Microsoft, Citizen, WordPerfect, and Samsung, as well as less well known companies like Darius, Experience Systems, and Egghead Software.

Although the attendance figures have not been correlated yet, interface is claiming a record number of visitors, beating the previous record of 61,000 set over four days at McCormick Place Chicago in 1989.

The chairman of interface, and founding father of the Comdex show, Sheldon Adelson was ebullent about the 1991 show: "This industry is making a successful and historic transition. As it has done on previous occasions, the industry is using the Comdex



\* The time, the place, the hype attracted some 900 exhibitors from the great to the obscure. New launches abounded, speeches were made, multi-book computing tool control stops, and multi-media was still a talking point.

platform, and the critical mass of the audience, to lift both the world economy into a new era of productivity."

What he failed to note was the

integrated circuit card slot.

It has a 16-colour LCD, backlit screen. And the whole thing weighs in at 5.7 pounds. Its price starts at \$258,000 (approx. £1,840).

Fujitsu has not stopped there however, it also announced a 16-bit handheld computer, the Acute 3000 is a DOS-compatible machine which is said to be the same size as a conventional scientific calculator.

The computer makes use of cards which offer up to 2Mb of memory. The conventional RS232 interface has been replaced by an optical version which Fujitsu claims is more reliable. Price has not yet been announced for this machine.

AST is also introducing a notebook its Premium Executive 386SX120. It runs both DOS 4.1 and Windows 3. The central processor is a 20MHz 386SX chip which supports a 640 x 480 VGA display. It costs approximately £2,325, and AST says that it expects only 4,500 units to be shipped this in 1991.

#### Altima's attempt

Meanwhile, back at Comdex, Altima was showing off its 6.3 pound, \$2,999 386SX notebook. It comes with the, by now standard 1Mb of RAM, expandable to 5Mb. However, its VGA display makes use of both LCD and cold cathode fluorescent technology (CCFL) to provide 32 shades of grey. The next step up the line from Altima is a 60Mb hard drive version due later this year.

#### Fujitsu and AST: handshakes

At the same time as these machines were previewed, both Fujitsu and AST were showing off their latest 32-bit personal computers in Japan.

Fujitsu came forward with its FMRS0NEX machine. At its heart is a 16MHz 386SX processor. Three types of drive are bundled with the computer: a 3.5-inch 1.44Mb floppy drive, a logical 1.25 RAM drive, and an

and have MS-DOS 4.1, and laplink built into ROM. Ports are provided with an 0.7 inch thick add-on pad called ePad. This has an analogue colour port, 3.5-inch floppy drive, Disney Sound digital audio speaker system, and a CD-ROM compatible SCSI drive.

The official launch date for the computers is late June, with the ePad to follow in July.

The 20MHz version comes with a software-based maths co-processor emulator, 20Mb hard disk, 1Mb of RAM and a VGA screen. There is a more expensive version, the 33MHz DX costing \$6,795. This packs a 80387 maths co-processor, 40Mb hard disk, VGA display and 1Mb of RAM.

Both machines measure 8.5 x 11 x 1.4 inches, which is about the size of a ream of A4 paper. They weigh 4.5 pounds,

#### NOTEBOOKS: SPECS ARE UP AS PRICES FALL

As data communication speeds up, the world thinks, and personal computing follows suite, Comdex saw a glut of portable power with notebook, laptop and handheld computer launches announced.

The world's first notebook computer using Intel's latest 80486 chip was on show. However, the 386 is not dead yet, as a number of previews and launches illustrated. Despite this, a number of manufacturers are all ready having to drop the prices of their existing 286 and 386 machines in anticipation of the greater processing power offered by the i486.

#### THE RISING STARS

The Notebook Computer Co: World's First 486 notebook. The seven-month-old Notebook

## Canon fires at the home and office

Canon has released three 20MHz 80386SX-based PCs aimed at the booming home and office marketplace. The machines, announced at Comdex Spring, are bundled with MS-DOS 4.01, Microsoft Works, Windows and a starter kit for the Prology on-line service.

Canon is offering each of the three machines - the C200 MS50, HD40, MS50, HD80 and MS50, HD120 - in four configurations: standard, which includes the computer, keyboard, software and PS/2 mouse; standard with the addition of a VGA monitor; standard with the addition of a Canon bubblejet printer and paper feeder; and maximum, with both a VGA monitor and bubblejet printer.

Pricing on the machines starts at \$1,998 for a standard configuration of the C200 MS50, HD40, to \$3,568 for the Maximum configuration of the C200 MS50, HD120.

#### C200 MS50, HD120

The C200 MS50, HD40 has a 40Mb hard drive with a 28ms access speed, 1Mb of RAM (expandable to 8Mb) and four 16-bit expansion slots. Other features include VGA graphics, two serial ports and a single parallel port. The C200 MS50, HD80 comes with a 17ms 80MB hard drive and 2MB of RAM. Other specifications are as with the MS50, HD40.

The C200 MS50, HD120 is the flagship of the range and comes with 2Mb of RAM, a 15ms 120Mb hard drive and a 2400 bits per second Hayes-compatible modem. The modem occupies one of the machines four available expansion slots.

According to a spokesman for Canon, the MS50, HD40 and MS50, HD120 will ship in the US, next month onwards. The MS50, HD80 slips in August.

#### THE FALLEN HEROES

With notebooks rapidly taking over as the next stage in PC evolution, some desk, and even laptop makers felt it was time for price cuts.

#### Zenith at the nadir

Zenith announced that it was cutting the prices of its laptop and desktop machines across the board. This is the second price cut made by the company in 60 days.

The unhappy star of the price massacre is the Z-386/33E model 150 desktop. This falls in price by \$3,000. The Supersport 386SX Model 40 follows this with a \$600 cut. The z-386/25 model 1, the only computer in Zenith's range not to include DOS 4.1 and Windows 3 on the hard disk falls by \$1,000.

#### Texas Instruments tune down

It is also to 'slash' the prices of its computer, specifically the TravelMate series of 286 and 386 notebooks. The TravelMate 3000 with a 20Mb hard disk, which only went on sale in December 1990, drops from \$5,499 to \$3,199. While the 286-based TravelMate 2000 has \$830 sheared from its price to take it from \$3,199 to \$2,369.

#### Samsung the same song

Samsung was following suit with price cuts on its 16MHz Notemaster series of notebooks and its LAN workstation and file server systems.

The 20Mb hard drive version



## Is this the lightest laser ever?

Personal computers are not the only pieces of computing hardware which can be shrunk to lip size while retaining power. The machine with the biggest "W" factor at Comdex this year is undoubtedly Citizen's PB48 Notebook "Near Laser" Printer which weighs a mere 2.5 pounds (including battery), for only \$549.

It's 11.5 x 3.5 x 2 inches, and sits next to your notebook computer. Citizen calls the PB48 the "World's Smallest Laser-Quality Printer." It prints on plain paper, including envelopes and labels, and its software compatible with Citizen GSX, Epson and IBM emulations.

and exhibits the latest multi-media, 486 computing, and more . . .

# PC's FUTURE UNFOLDS



• Texas Instruments follows a recent trend and slashes the prices of its TravelMate series. Was this because of the world recession or to ready the company for a new batch of 486-based machines?

falls 30 per cent, from \$3,999 to \$2,799. Its 40 meg Notemaster slips by 28 per cent from \$4,299 to 3,095, and the 60Mb machine drops 24 per cent from \$4,499 to \$3,399.

It's not all bad news for Samsung however; it has also revealed plans for its first UNIX-based, 18 inch terminal. Based on AMD's 29000 RISC processor, it is called the SGS-19X Windows System. On top of this is the System master 486/33Tz, a 33MHz machine based on the 486 ISA architecture. Entry level price is \$7,699 rising to \$31,000. ■

## Playing a new Ensemble

There is another Graphic User Interface for the PC aside from the much talked about Windows 3, and it's called Geoworks Ensemble. The upgrade to this software was announced at Comdex. The new version 1.2 of Ensemble builds on the original version, and includes a number of new features, including support for more than 300 printers and a 100,000 word spelling checker. The package is scheduled to ship at the end of June. Registered users will be entitled to upgrade free of charge. Pricing remains unchanged at \$199.99.

"Version 1.2 addresses the most immediate upgrade features

that our users have requested," said Brian Dougherty, CEO of the company. "We wanted to provide Ensemble 1.2 free to registered users of v1.0 in recognition of their early commitment to the company and the product."

A new licensing deal allows the Philips to bundle Ensemble with all of its PCs. Initially, plans call for Philips to bundle Ensemble 1.2 with its 386, 386SX and new 286 notebook PCs. Geoworks also revealed that its OEM commitments now exceed 600,000 units.

According to Dougherty, European language editions are ready to ship.



• There's more to life on the PC than Windows as Geoworks shows with its latest version of the Ensemble graphics user interface due here soon.



Goldstar was also present at Comdex. It exhibited two of its more recent PC productions in the form of the laptop GS-620, and the 386SX-based GS333 desktop machine. The latter runs at a sprightly 33MHz.

While these machines are not

expected to be seen in the UK until next year, this is a UK equivalent system to the 333 all ready available here.

This is the GS-335 Tower system which costs £2,888.83. It is available from SIlca Shop on 081-309 111.

## 24-bit image editing for your PC

Another big hit at Comdex was PixoArts new image editing program PixoFoto.

Setting for \$800, the package is designed for graphic artists wishing to work quickly with 24-bit images and enables users to edit, colourise and retouch up to

16 images at once in a multiple window environment. PixoFoto uses a TIGA interface running off a Texas Instrument's 340x0 graphics processor board.

For more information call PixoArts on 0101 415 323 6592.

## Modern multimedia

"The personalised information revolution is just beginning". So claimed IBM vice-president, Michael Braun, in a special address to assembled Comdex crowds. The value of multimedia lies in personalisation, not only do people want it, they're willing to pay for it, he predicted, and that represents an enormous opportunity. IBM's vision of personalised information systems includes computerised televisions, intelligent information selectors and vast sources of data and sensory stimulus all connected and packed on one disc.

Smart TV is one of the projected movent options, with Braun predicting the advent of an interactive television that can monitor all news feeds and selectively tape any programs that it knows will suit your personal tastes.

While this is still some way off, Braun gave details of a current project being jointly developed by IBM and Synapse Technologies. The Columbus Project is an 'interactive learning curriculum' that covers the life and times of Christopher Columbus containing more than 150 hours of material.

However, Braun insists that multimedia is still in its infancy and that three fundamental things need to happen for it to flourish. Firstly,

developers of multimedia applications must reduce development times, secondly, the price of authoring and end-user systems must drop and finally common standards need to be forged. Enlarging on the challenge further, Braun presented a top ten list of developments which must occur for personal multimedia to emerge.

### Excerpts from Columbus's diaries, history books, reference works, film clips and interviews are all cross-referenced

Here's the list in descending order.

- IBM, Microsoft, Apple and Commodore must agree on data standards and applications programming interfaces
- CD-ROM drive prices need to drop to below \$200 and capacities need to increase
- PCs with full-motion video abilities should only cost a similar amount more than other PCs like a colour monitor costs more than a mono monitor.



- Applications developers must have access to all the required tools and services from source
- Customers must drive the industry net vice versa
- A national clearing house of copyright material should be set up to allow easy access to 'media' objects
- Easy access to multimedia data wherever it resides
- Full-motion video titles must sell for around \$25 and the players for less than \$500
- There must be an abundance of top-notch business titles launched as soon as possible
- The information interface should be so personal and usable that millions more people will use multimedia in their everyday lives.

## Instant photo quality on a printer

Although it costs \$18,000, Mitsubishi's CHC-5445 full-colour printer is a bargain for anyone wanting photographic quality results.

Atlanta printers were amazed to see high-resolution scans of themselves appearing minutes later as glossy photographs. The machine offers 24-bit colour and 300 dpi resolution, working with a process of 'non-impact dye-sublimation' thermal printing.

Print speed varies according to colour mode, with a speed of 150 seconds per page in 64 tone mode displaying 260,000 colours, and 300 seconds per page in 256 tone mode, capable of displaying 16 million colours.

More information from Mitsubishi New York on 0101 914 997 4999

## Opening a new window

Microsoft has announced the launch of Visual BASIC, a programming bundle for its Windows operating system.

The package combines a Windows compiler, visual design tools and a powerful BASIC interpreter. Microsoft chief executive officer Bill Gates said of the bundle: "We set out to create the fastest, easiest way to program for Windows. We also wanted this tool to appeal to the broad mainstream of people interested in programming for Windows".

Programs created using Visual BASIC, can be compiled into .EXE (executable) files and then freely distributed. And as far as Microsoft is concerned users don't even have to pay royalties on this.

Companies already using the system include Reuters and Credit Lyonnais.

To use Visual BASIC you will require Windows 3.1, a minimum of a 286 PC, hard disk, mouse, and 1Mb of memory. Price for the bundle is £163.32. However, if you currently own Microsoft BASIC development kit, and Microsoft QuickBASIC - and have registered as such - you can upgrade for £92.82.

Call 0744 391123. ■

## IBM's speedy ceramic chip

IBM is claiming that its latest 121-chip ceramic package has broken all records for the transmissions of electronic signals. The company has proudly announced that the system can transmit at 280 million miles per hour.

This comes at a time when Gallium Arsenide (GA) is coming to the fore as the fastest medium for data, which is basically electronic signal transmission. IBM's ceramic package is three years from commercial application, but it does offer serious competition to both GA and silicon-based systems. ■

## Boxing clever

Are you a disk jockey? Do you own more floppies than you can handle? Computer furniture manufacturer Accodata reckons it has the solution.

The Disk File comprises 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch disks boxes, which can be built into blocks to whatever size you require. So, instead of hunting for that obscure program, you will find it neatly filed away in its own box. Price is £60 for 300 disks. ■



## Time travel with a difference

If time travelling maniacs are your idea of good sport then check out Electronic Arts' Zone Warrior.

It's a frantic multi-directional platform game featuring five time zones of human history. You'll be persuaded to chase an unsavoury band of aliens who have stumbled across a time hole and decided to wreak terrible havoc through the ages.

The five spots you'll be visiting include Prehistoric, Egyptian, Mediaeval, Ancient Japanese and, of course, Post Nuclear. Don't forget to pack your big guns, there'll be plenty of bad-guys to eliminate. It's out on the



• Zone Warrior: these ancient Egyptians give a warm welcome to their alien friends from the future.

ST, Amiga and PC at the end of the month for £25.99. ■

Microsoft versus Apple: the battle takes a new twist

# GRAPHICS ADD-ON SPEEDS WINDOWS

The battle between Microsoft Windows and Apple's graphic interface, System 7, heated up this week with news of a new graphic controller chip.

The W5086 from Wetek in the US is claimed by its manufacturers to speed up the running of Windows on 286, 386, and the new 486-based PCs.

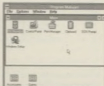
The chip works by incorporating the key Windows commands and functions into its hardware. It passes the previously software-based screen-draw calls to the PC's video controller chip. This lightens the workload of the main processor and consequently speeds up operations of both the Windows itself and of applications running under it.

Wetek claims that the chip is compatible with the video graphics (VGA) screen standard, and

will also work with existing non-Windows based software. It works in monochrome providing 2,048 x 1,024 pixels resolution. In 16 colour mode, 800 x 600 pixels are available, and 256 colours gives 640 x 480 pixels.

Industry pundits have been predicting such a chip since the initial launch of the Windows system. The added speed which is claimed will be provided by the chip provides a massive filio to Microsoft's aspirations in the proleged Mac versus PC battle.

The release three weeks ago of Apple's critically acclaimed System 7 operating system, which includes 3D screen effects, enhanced screen refreshes and a whole host of user friendly devices, had many computer journalists, users and observers once again lauding



• Pundits have been predicting a Windows accelerator since its inception. Now that one has finally arrived, does it offer the speed needed to beat Apple?

Apple's virtues at the expense of Microsoft's.

Microsoft is firmly backing Wetek's chip. Its US Windows group manager in the US, Rich Abel said: "The inclusion of graphics acceleration functions en-

hances the performance of GUI environments such as Windows, thus benefiting the user. Microsoft is pleased that Wetek will offer a user interface controller supporting Windows".

Microsoft's plans to further enhance the appeal of Windows with additions of audio and video processing will also be boosted by the Wetek chip. One of the problems with the system has been the fact that too much has been asked from the central processor and software. Minimum memory requirements for a PC running Windows are 640K in 'real' mode, 2Mb in 'standard', and a whopping 4Mb in 'enhanced'. This latter mode is considered to be the nearest equivalent to the Macs Q/S which can be run from a machine with 2Mb of memory. ■

## Rats saved by PC program

A computer program has been developed which could help save the lives of laboratory animals in school experiments.

Instead of cutting small animals in half, students can simulate vivisection on their computers. The PC program was developed by Dr David Dewhurst at Leeds

Polystyrene, who had been given a £10,000 grant from the National Anti-Vivisection Society.

Dewhurst commented: "This

won't stop vivisection overnight, but it is a significant step forward.

Students can see on screen the simulated effects of tests on tissues when drugs are added. Traditionally, these are types of tissue which have been removed from animals killed humanely."

He pointed out that the software is also cost effective. One laboratory rat costs £10, but the program, which costs £10, can be used again and again. ■



• Scientists in Leeds are even now developing ways to save animals from experiments using computers.

## At a perfect price?

WordPerfect corp is offering a free site licence to users of version 5.1 of its word processor software.

The offer begins on 1 June and lasts for 30 days after the, as yet unconfirmed, release date of WordPerfect for Windows.

A spokeswoman for WordPerfect told Express: "We don't have a date for the Windows launch as yet. All I can tell you is that it will occur in the third quarter of this year. That is

sometime between June and September".

A free site licence means that users of WordPerfect 5.1 can run both DOS and Windows-based systems on their PCs and still receive system support. It does not mean that they get a free copy of WordPerfect for Windows.

A dated proof of purchase is required in order qualify for the offer. For more information call 0932 505850. ■

Alignment fault detected on co-processor socket

# AMSTRAD PC 3386: CHIP COULD BLOW

Owners of Amstrad's new PC 3386 model using maths co-processors risk blowing up components because of an installation fault on the co-processor sockets.

Amstrad last week confirmed that a number of 3386 models have been made with the co-processor socket 90 degrees out of line. Users adding a co-processor, who are unaware of the problem, risk blowing the chip.

Stephen O'Brien, a member of the technical support team at leading Amstrad distributor Micro Peripherals, said: "I know there's a problem with the daughter board on to which the micro processor fits. When the

customer installs the coprocessor in the normal way the chip blows. I don't know whether this was a batching problem or whether it's universal. I've had three calls from customers with problems and there have been five calls into the department."

Amstrad's technical support department confirmed that modification was a potential danger: "If you're going to fit a maths co-processor you need to check the position of the socket. In some cases it is 90 degrees out of alignment. That means if you plug a chip in then you'll blow it to Kingdom Come. You'll have to get an engineer to check it out. "The problem occurs on a

number of machines where the manufacturer put the socket in round the wrong way. If you plug the co-processor into one of these then it will blow."

An Amstrad spokesman said the fault should not cause alarm: "There's no need to get an engineer out, you just have to look at the manual. The layout of the socket is misleading because it can go in two ways. If you put it in the right way then it's OK. If you put it in the wrong way then that's not."

"It is misleading and we are altering it now. This only occurs on a small initial batch, but if anyone has a problem we will handle it without question." ■



•3386: owners may need help with their co-processors from Amstrad.

## Boot out that virus

A virus killer has been launched which, according to its producer, can protect the most vulnerable part of your PC, the boot sector.

PC-kill from Affilate Software attaches to the parallel port, and is transparent to the system. It lurks in the boot sector to wait for any rogue programs, and duly warns of any disks which are infected, before a virus can be installed.

"In tests, it's been totally successful against all known viruses," claimed managing director Chris Arden. "We expect a similar success rate for detecting future viral threats."

PC-kill costs £149. For more information call 0273 602622. ■

## Butler serves up ST program

ST owners are to be offered a 'butler' program packed with useful utilities.

Kuma's Mortimer can be accessed from within all manner of programs such as word processors, databases and programming languages. It features a text editor, printer spooler, virus detector and keyboard macro maker. There are also a bevy of different little tricks such as a magnifier, quick mouse, clock, calculator and ASCII list.

Mortimer, originally written by German company Omikron, costs £32.90. For more information call 0734 844335. ■

## French do an inside job

A French travel agency has run into trouble after using convicts as cut-priced labour in the operation of its computers.

Wagon Lits had subcontracted computerised booking accounts to a penitentiary in Bayonne, Northern France. But the plan to use cheap labour backfired as company chiefs realised that the files contained the exact times when thousands of families would be taking their holidays.

Fearing that convicts would contact pals on the outside, and arrange burglaries, Wagon Lits hastily cancelled the contract and brought in more reliable employees. ■



• Microway's Flickfixer, a graphics enhancer board designed to eliminate flicker problems on Amiga 2000s using high resolution and VGA monitors, has been drastically cut in price from £325 to £125.

Flickfixer removes the scan lines which appear when a monitor is used in interlace mode, and, as its name suggests it removes the flicker which occurs in interlace mode. The firm claims the change is due to "a high volume of sales". Call 061-541 5466. ■

## Alien animation

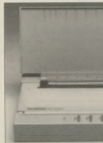
Team17 programming members have been spending their time 'making some very strange noises into microphones'.

The reason why is that they want to get the right 'slurpy-squidy' sounds for the soon-to-be-released *Alien Breed*. Not only are weird sounds coming from the crew, so are claims that the game, due for release in three to four weeks time, is the 'first true 3D game for the Amiga'. There are one and two player options, a tennis sub-game, six weapons, acid pools, speech, and of course the sound effects.

When finally released the game will cost £9.95. For more information contact 0924 368151.



• This game, Alien Breed (assst) claims to have just the right 'slurpy-squidy' effects around. Well the game doesn't, but the programmers do, they also have a great deal more to say about it....



• The Brother HJ-100. Portable ink-jet printing could be yours, but it's so new not even Brother knows where all the fonts come from!

## Portable printing from Brother

Brother is launching its first ink-jet printer, the HJ-770, and portable HJ-100.

The HJ-770 is a 136 column machine which runs at 150 characters per second (cps) and can take sheets of A3 paper in landscape mode.

There are four font styles bundled with it: Roman, San Serif, Broughn (Brother's own font, which is similar to Courier), and Letter Gothic. Downloaded fonts can also be stored in an optional 128k battery-backed RAM card. Three emulations are available as standard, ProPrinter, XL-24e, and Epson LQ1050. Brother's own DeskJet printer is also supported.

The portable HJ-100 is the same size as a piece of A4 paper, and is powered by rechargeable NiCad batteries. Brother claims that the batteries will last for 40 pages of printed text before they need recharging.

There is also an optional A/C adaptor available. There are no bundled fonts with this printer, or at least none that Brother is aware of. According to a spokesman for the company: "These printers are so new, that we haven't even seen them".

The HJ-770 is priced at £880 and the portable HJ-100 costs £362. For more information call Brother on 061-330 6531. ■

## NIBBLES

## Olivetti price cuts

Olivetti is cut the prices of its range of PCS range of PCs by up to 19.6 per cent.

A 20Mb PCS286 now costs £97 as opposed to £1,232. The 40Mb version now costs £1,115, previously the price was £1,350. However, when the recent rises in the VAT rate are taken into consideration, this second price cut disappears. As do the cuts on the PCS3366SX (20Mb) is a 10.72 per cent, the 40Mb is 10 per cent, the PCS36 (20Mb version 'Tally' by 5.8 per cent. Call Olivetti on 0908 690790.

## Speedy fox Pop

Fox Software is claiming that its new database management system FoxPro 2 is "revolutionary". It justifies this by claiming that the system provides data access speeds which are: "hundreds of times faster than ever before".

Apparently FoxPro 2 is capable of manipulating gigabytes of data. It runs on PCs from the AT up to the latest 486 computers. A single user licence for the system costs £699.

## Sam old story

Team Sam, the company which was once incarnated as Miles Gordon Technology (MGT) until it went bust, has announced three new products for the Sam Coupé. They are all music oriented: the MIDI Sequencer costs £46.94; Sound Sampler includes a microphone, software, and manual, for £58; and Music Master drives the Coupé's own synthesiser via the QWERTY keyboard, price not released. Call 0792 700 300.

## Standy Harry

Logtech is to bring out Scanman model 32 for the PC. This monochrome hand scanner can come as a stand alone piece of kit, or bundled with Citicord, its optical character recognition (OCR) software. Not only does the Scanman run under DOS, it is also configurable for Windows.

For now it is only available in the US at £299 for the scanner, £359 for the scanner and OCR software.

## Colourful chips

The world's first computer chip capable of controlling colour liquid crystal displays (LCDs) has been announced in Japan. The rather unexcitingly named Micro-P01626N chip, is able to manipulate up to 4,096 colours on screen simultaneously.

Computing development could switch from West to East

## UK PAYS TO JOIN JAPANESE IN AI

Japan is looking to the UK for help with its project to develop the next, or fifth, generation in computing technology.

Japan's Institute for the New Generation of Computer Technology (ICOT) plans to develop mainframe, and consequently personal, computers which rely on Artificial Intelligence (AI), parallel processing and inference technology (known popularly as 'fuzzy logic'). It has approached Bristol University and Imperial College, London for assistance.

## EUROPEAN CONSTRAINT

However, the notion of two major UK universities joining forces with the Japanese, at a time when Europe is attempting to forge itself into a major world trading power, is likely to draw constrained, or even negative reaction from across the channel. US reaction is also likely to

be muted. If the Japanese are successful in their developments, the entire focus of computing development could switch from West to East.

Both Bristol University and Imperial College seem to be highly sensitive to these aspects judging from their responses. In a prepared statement, Prof David H D Warren of Bristol's Computer Science department said: "ICOT has proposed installing two of its PSI sequential inference machines at the University of Bristol. These will be attached by high speed link to the Multi-PSI parallel inference machine at ICOT in Tokyo.

"Discussions are proceeding with the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) to support the UK side of the collaboration. Professor Keith Clarke's group at Imperial College London may also be involved, and share the link to ICOT's PSI".

As we went to press,

Professor Keith Clarke had not yet replied to our phone calls.

AI is an area in which Bristol University has an excellent track record - for example with the snooker playing robot featured on the BBC's QED program. The Japanese have therefore proposed an agreement for Bristol University to develop an AI-based programming language on its behalf.

The ICOT project was instigated in the summer of 1982 by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) in Tokyo, and is now in its penultimate year.

## HARD CASH IS WAY IN

Although collaboration from outside Japan is welcomed by ICOT, the way in has to be bought with hard cash. Consequently, Bristol University is now having to seek funding from the DTI. Jim Dawson at the DTI's Technology and Research department told

us: "I try to keep up with ICOT, but I don't know a great deal about Imperial or Bristol. If it is a question of a university contacting the DTI for funding, I cannot comment".

## SIXTH GENERATION

The implications for UK computing, which saw its last remaining mainframe manufacturer, ICL, fall into Japanese control earlier this year, extend beyond the end of the ICOT project. As Express reported in its 16 February issue, a £770 million, sixth generation project is due to begin in Japan in 1992.

The sixth generation project is to concentrate on neural networks - a form of computing which derives directly from the kind of AI work which is to be carried out in Bristol. With computers already installed in Bristol, the UK will be in an ideal position to take a leading role in this development. ■

## Claris helps Macs to the future

Claris is launching three System 7 compatible software bundles for the Mac.

The Resolve spreadsheet is said by the company to be the flagship of the Claris System 7 family. It enables users to produce - full colour - graphic representations of their number juggling. These include 3D, wireframe, and contour charts and scripting, or macro, facilities to automate repetitive tasks.

MacWrite Pro, is the next launch. This is an upgrade of Claris' word processing system familiar to Mac users. Upgrades include table creation and manipulation, paragraph and character style sheets, multiple headers and footers, and a 81 colours. Graphic formats such as TIFF, PICT2, and EPSF are supported.

MacProject II, a project management tool, is the last of the launches. It provides users

with the ability to produce schedules, project graphs, and tables.

Material from all of these programs can be ported from one to another without loss of formatting. Both systems make use of System 7's functions such as 'publish and subscribe', and Bubble Help.

Resolve costs £323, MacWrite Pro is £205, and MacProject II is £464. ■

## Noteable system

NCR has entered the portable PC market with a 5.6b, 386SX notebook PC.

The NCR 3120 is 1.7 inches thick, 8.3 inches wide and 11.6 inches wide, about the size of a ream of A4 paper. It includes a 30 or 60Mb hard drive as standard, complemented by a 3.5-inch, 1.44Mb floppy drive.

The screen is a monochrome, backlit, VGA lqd crystal display. Expansion is via serial, parallel, mouse and video ports, as well as an external bus connector. 1Mb of RAM comes as standard and can be expanded to 5Mb. An optional internal fax/modem is also on the cards. This allows fax to be sent via V27 protocol at 4,800 baud and V29 at 9,600 baud. The entry level machine with 1Mb RAM, 30Mb hard drive, single floppy, and VGA monitor costs £3,724.75. ■



• NCR's paperback portable PC available with optional internal fax/modem. Call NCR on 071 725 8248



## Space age printing

Manman Tally's latest portable printer, the MT735, has been short-listed to fly aboard the space shuttle Columbia. The printer has already been tested in a weightless environment.

The MT735 is a six pages per minute machine, it measures 29cm x 22cm x 6cm, and weighs 3.8kg. Power is from rechargeable batteries. It also has a cut-sheet feeder which can take 80 sheets of A4. Print resolution is 300 x 300 dots per inch. It cost £1,760.15. Call 0734 788711. ■

# WIN A PC COMPETITION

**INTRASET LTD**  
 Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)  
 Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)  
 Fax your order on 025 72 74753



All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

## CASHMASTER

### HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
  - CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.
- We write CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at the range of features:
- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
  - Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
  - Any amount of ledgers at one time.
  - No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
  - Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
  - Up to 100 user definable Class and Accounts Codes.
  - Detailed statements by Selected Classes or Accounts.
  - Profit & Loss Statement.
  - Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
  - Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
  - Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
  - Insert entries anywhere in ledger. CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
  - Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
  - Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
  - Reference field for every entry (Invoice no, Cheque no, etc.)
  - Split and merge ledgers at any time.
  - All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
  - FREE P&P up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

- ### CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL
- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
  - Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
  - Full invoicing with user defined messages.
  - Full invoice editing, invoices to be printed on labels.
  - Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
  - Settlement, no return & line discounts.
- Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter of the price.
- CASHMASTER C39.95  
 CASHMASTER INVOICING C39.95  
**BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER C69.95**

## ££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

- ### NECESSARY? WHAT NECESSARY?
- Make your Micro earn!
  - Whenever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
  - This is NOT FIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of things that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
  - We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
  - NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
  - Earn £5's from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
  - You probably already have everything you need to start earning
  - Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
  - Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on products.
  - Full time by step by step page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

## SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£	£	£
	10	50	100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 D5DD	6.95	32.00	63.00
5 1/4 D5DD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

## FOOTBALLMASTER

### The Football Pools Predictor

- A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY - It's F.C. Hammond of Essex who wrote the most famous "FOOTBALL" - It's 7 of us, most of us!
- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
  - Predicts homes, aways and draws.
  - No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
  - Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the level of average.
  - Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.
  - Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
  - Send for FOOTMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

## ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES  
 POOLMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95  
**BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE OF CHARGE.**

## THE GRAPHOLOGIST

### HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

- "UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE
- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partner's, friends, what are they REALLY like? Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
  - This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
  - The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospectus enquiries, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
  - All you need is a sample of the subject's handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
  - You may even edit this report using our word processor for representation to your subject/lover!
  - THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of entertaining party cards which will learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.
  - COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY.
- Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBMPC's & compatibles, all Amstrad PCs, Amstrad PCPC, Atari, Commodore, CPC £128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodore 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

## COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.

There will be one 1st prize only per draw.  
 Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.  
 Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 EDMM.  
 Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD console.  
 5 runners up will each win full set of IntraSet software as above. IntraSet's decision final on all matters.  
 Enter SAE for list of winners.  
 Draw dates 28/9/91

## COURSEMASTER

### THE COMPUTER HORSEACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!
- BEATS ANY HEDGE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc, and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet i.e. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET.
- This superbly easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINNS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. We will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

## PERM-MASTER

- If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we do at INTRASET LTD, recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your coupon for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are drawn and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms offered in the UK. If you prefer the unique perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.
- Fast and simple to use.
  - Unique PERM EDITOR.
  - Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
  - For most back and single line perms.
- Price £19.95

## SPOT-THE-BALL

- For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tedious counting of 'x's or yellow rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon. Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
- Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random. Leads as it goes - ball is where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
- Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.
- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week.
- SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

## P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- PAIRS, PATS, INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Need relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted. (But we know you will)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBMPC compatible only with 256K + CGA monitor required)  
 Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!

## INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £30 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address, cheque guarantee card number... Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items.

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NEC)  
 FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCOS. PR6 7BR  
 OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.  
 WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.  
 SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

**37.50**  
**SOUNDTRAP 3**  
**30.60**

**SOUNDTRAP 3**  
**AUDIO SAMPLER**

- HIGHEST QUALITY
- SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
- FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
- PRINTER PASS-THRU
- GAIN CONTROL
- SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty (excluding floppy disks) and are subject to availability.

**MINI-MIDI INTERFACE +**  
**--SOFTWARE--**

- HIGHEST QUALITY
- SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
- FITS A500/2000/1000\*\*
- DATA INDICATORS FITTED
- 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
- FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
- TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

\*\*A1000 requires special adaptor

**24.99**  
**MINI MIDI**  
**20.38**

AMIGA  
**A1500**  
COMPUTER  
INC. SOFTWARE  
NO MONITOR  
**714.95**  
INC. SOFTWARE  
& MONITOR  
**979.95**

**AMIGA A500**  
**BASE PACK**  
**329.95**

**AMIGA A500**  
**SCREEN GEMS PACK**  
**374.95**

**AMIGA A500**  
**1Mb BASE PACK**  
**352.95**

**AMIGA A500 1Mb**  
**SCREEN GEMS PACK**  
**397.95**

HD50 with 1.5Mb installed... 299.95  
 512K DR... 289.95  
 512K DR with 1Mb installed... 279.95  
 1 RAM CR for A500/2000... 279.95  
 1 RAM with 1Mb installed... 299.95  
 1 RAM with 1Mb installed... 341.47  
 OCTAMITE CR (for 80000)... 214.00  
 OCTAMITE with 1Mb installed... 226.39  
 OCTAMITE with 5Mb installed... 249.95  
 RIBATE CR x SCSI + 68881 SCC... 229.14  
 RIBATE CR - 2Mb + SCSI + 68881 SCC... 238.58  
 Channel Audio Mixer + MC... 236.14  
 Sound Trap 1 + Mini MAG... 148.53  
 Sound Trap 1 + AudioMaster 2... 226.14  
 Sound Trap 1 + AudioMaster 3... 236.80  
 Mini-MAG + Music V... 211.45  
 AudioMaster 2... 236.60  
 AudioMaster 3... 236.14  
 X-Copy Professional v1.1... 153.87  
 (Type II) Back (HDD) backup v3.0... 225.39  
 1 1/2" Ext. drive + power lead... 81.29  
 1 1/2" Ext. + Track Counter... 238.49  
 HD50 Power card (PC emulator)... 2294.95  
 AT CRICK card (PCAT emulator)... 2282.21  
 5.25" ext. disk drive HD50 TRIO... 2112.34  
 Parallel printer cables (short)... 112.95

23 way connector + hood... 15.00  
 23 way connector + hood... 23.00  
 1 Copy hardware only... 110.17  
 1 1/2" floppy disks... 1.80  
 10 capacity disk boxes... 17.53  
 40 capacity disk boxes... 69.82  
 80 capacity disk boxes... 131.96  
 Dynamic Microphones... 113.28  
 Loudspeaker Enclosures... 225.28  
 Pair Stereo speakers... 236.60  
 Jeyette extension lead... 23.65  
 1.2 metre MIDI leads pair... 23.01  
 1 metre MIDI leads pair... 23.04  
 1 metre MIDI leads pair... 23.08  
 A500 replacement cr. drive... 296.14  
 A1500/2000 internal drive... 355.25  
 AMIG (SCSI) Hard copy (5.25")... 225.54  
 80000 16 bit (SHARP) disks... 1713.34  
 256 \* 1 (SHARP) 1600s... 15.29  
 1.3 ROMs... 229.71  
 A3000 RAM 256K 320x 160... 171.47  
 A3000 RAM 512K 400x 400... 236.47  
 A500 replacement modulator... 225.00  
 A500 dual covers... 22.99  
 Mouse mats... 21.99

**NAKSHA MOUSE**  
**24.95**  
**GB-ROUTE**  
**32.95**  
**FLIGHT-SIM II**  
**29.95**

**A590 REPLACEMENT**  
**20Mb HARD DISK**  
**89.95**  
WHEN AVAILABLE

**512K RAM**  
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH  
**25.49**  
22.43 NO CLOCK

**1 ONLY**  
**20Mb BERNOULLI**  
**DRIVE + 20Mb**  
**CARTRIDGE**  
**200.00**

**FATTER AGNUS**  
**CHIPS**  
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY  
**£61.45**

DELUXE VIDEO 3 .....£49.95  
 DELUXE PHOTOLAB .....£49.95  
 THE WORKS (P/NUM) .....£49.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**68000**  
**14Mhz SWITCHABLE**  
**£43.42**

**OMEGA PROJECTS**  
**14 DERWENT CLOSE**  
**CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,**  
**CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,**  
**WA3 5DY**

**0925-763946**

FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

**0860-795260**

IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'S ETC  
 SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE  
 TO OMEGA PROJECTS  
 WE ALSO TAKE  
 ACCESS, VISA,  
 MASTERCARD &  
 EUROCARD

OPENING TIMES:  
 MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm  
 SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

**REPLACEMENT**  
**A500**  
**INTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£56.32**

**CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT**

**POWER OPTIONS**

**GVP SERIES 2**

**GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE**  
EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTES OF RAM USING SIMMS  
42Mb drive .....£479.95  
42Mb drive .....£529.95

**GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb MEMORY CARDS**  
with 2Mb RAM ONLY .....£179.95  
with 4Mb RAM ONLY .....£259.95  
with 8Mb RAM ONLY .....£419.95

**GVP SERIES 2 FAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI**  
SCSI - expands up to 8Mb using SIMMS  
OK NO drive .....£200.00  
This board will accept any of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb of SIMM modules .....£79.95

**GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS**  
GVP A3001 for A1500/2000  
28MHz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM .....£1349.95  
50MHz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM .....£2099.95

**CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000**  
25.33MHz 68030, 20MHz to 50MHz 68882 SHRAM available to shadow KICKSTART into 32 bit ROM and 1 8Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

PRICES START AT £384.95 FOR 25MHz BASE BOARD. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT OUR UPGRADES & BUY BACK POLICIES.  
Full technical support is given by Inhouse fully experienced engineers.

A590 20Mb Western Digital £319.95  
 A590 48Mb Seagate £474.95  
 A590 52Mb Quantum £499.95  
 A590 83Mb Seagate £573.95  
 A590 105Mb Quantum £649.95  
 A590 111Mb Seagate £769.95  
 A590 120Mb Quantum £754.95  
 A590 143Mb Seagate £819.95  
 A590 170Mb Quantum £859.95  
 A590 210Mb Quantum £929.95  
 A590 211Mb Seagate £949.95

Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purchased with any of the above drives.

**BARE SCSI/XT DRIVES**

W. Digital 85ms 20Mb .....£89.95  
 Seagate 28ms 48Mb .....£228.95  
 Seagate 20ms 83Mb .....£353.95  
 Seagate 15ms 111Mb .....£506.95  
 Seagate 15ms 142Mb .....£559.95  
 Seagate 15ms 211Mb .....£648.95  
 Quantum 17/9ms 52Mb disk cache .....£239.95  
 Quantum 17/9ms 105Mb disk cache .....£391.95  
 Quantum 15/8ms 120Mb disk cache .....£506.95  
 Quantum 15/8ms 170Mb disk cache .....£587.95  
 Quantum 15/8ms 210Mb disk cache .....£570.95

Injection moulded case for bare drives, including fan, pass-thru, SCSI lead, and power lead .....£30.00

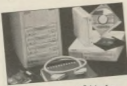
ALL DRIVE CAPACITIES QUOTED ARE UNFORMATTED

**HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD**  
7114/20MHz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30MHz 68881 co-pro & upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.

**PRICES START FROM 159.95**

## CD goes on

PRODUCT: CD-ROM Drive  
NAME: Toshiba XM-3301B



*Driving forces behind the Mac and PC, or merely CD entries into the world of data storage?*

The Mac and the PC meet and agree at long last. This drive, available in the UK via Highland Computers, comes from Toshiba. The company claims that the drive has an average access time of 325 milli-seconds (ms). Users are not limited to one size of Compact Disc either, both 12cm and 8cm versions are catered for. They also support both audio and data transmission.

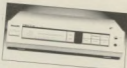
The drives come in internal, external, and external four-drive tower form and are compatible with PC-AT, PS/2, Mac, and Toshiba laptops.

**Price:** This depends on which configuration you require. Toshiba were 'unable' to give us an entry level or top-end price. However, we will have this information for you in next week's issue.

**Availability:** Now  
**Target users:** According to Toshiba: "Sophisticated Mac and PC users who need high speed access to data on tap".  
**Contact:** 0444 235000  
**Perceived competition:** Hitachi

## Affordable CD-ROM

PRODUCT: CD-ROM Drive  
NAME: Philips CDD461



*• The cheapest CD-ROM in town is Philips' new CDD461*

At last an affordable CD-ROM drive for the PC. The CDD461 from Philips, which is collaborating with Sony on CD-I development at the moment, is compatible with PC/XTs, and PS/2 computers. One of the major factors about this drive is that it features audio-out with front panel controls - it even has the tray loading system familiar to owners of stereo CD players.

A range of applications are already available for the drives, including Philips'

# WHAT'S NEW

The quick reference guide to all the newest of the new in computing this week.



*• It looks expensive now, but this machine's descendants could be affordable by the end of next year. So what does this powerhouse offer?*

PRODUCT: RISC portable workstation  
NAME: Sony RWS-3260

Sony has just announced the launch of this 8Kg portable RISC workstation. The company claims: "Quite simply there has never been such high-resolution and power in a portable computer before." With the specifications of this laptop the claim is difficult to doubt.

It delivers 17 million instructions per second (mips), with 1.8 million floating point operations per second (MFLOPS).

UNIX 4.3, X-Windows 11 and Sony's NewsDesk user interface are incorporated into the system in their complete formats.

The central processing unit (CPU) is MPS Computer System's R3000. This is complemented by the R3010 floating point accelerator.

16Mb of main memory come as standard, along with a 406Mb internal hard disk, and a 1.44Mb floppy drive.

The monitor is an 11 inch monochrome liquid crystal display (LCD). Like Sony's RWS-3865 (see the Nibbles column on

page 8) the RWS-3260 comes with a built-in Ethernet interface to accompany its parallel, serial and SCSI ports.

**PRICE:** £10,563.25  
**AVAILABILITY:** Now  
**TARGET USERS:** Software engineers, and anyone who can afford this high level of computing.

**CONTACT:** Sony Microsystems on 0784 467228  
**PERCEIVED COMPETITION:** None

European Business Guide. It can be controlled as an MS-DOS extension which makes installation an easy process.

**Price:** £468.82  
**Availability:** Now  
**Target users:** In the words of a Philips spokesperson who talked to Express this week: "Anyone who wants a CD-ROM player at a price they can afford".

**Contact:** Philips on 0306 75777  
**Perceived competition:** Hitachi and Toshiba (although neither can provide a drive at this price)

## Rob-Manager

PRODUCT: Stats and monitoring software  
NAME: Informer

Informer is designed to be pro-active in tracking possible trouble spots on UNIX-based systems. The software comes with pre-defined areas at which to look, however these can be further configured by the user.

The software monitors a system and produces graphical illustrations of the ways in which single users, or groups of

users, are making use of it. This allows managers to produce invoices and reports for each department.

A 'cyber' aspect of the software is a 'module' called Robot which occasionally logs on to the system as a pseudo-user. It then carries out a number of the tasks which a typical user would do and is then able to measure screen response time, and relay the data back to the manager.

**Price:** £3,519.12  
**Availability:** Now  
**Target users:** UNIX system managers  
**Contact:** Pittman Professional Systems 0732 63881  
**Perceived competition:** None

## Lease, lease me

PRODUCT: Lease line modem  
NAME: Nokia N1920

This one is strictly for the business user, but we thought that it would be of passing interest to the comms aficionados amongst you.

The Nokia can handle a massive data transmission rate of 19,200 bits per second (bps), as well as a wide range of lower rates including 16,800. It is designed as a four-wire, point to point,

lease line piece of hardware. It supports V33, V29 and V27 bit standards.

A lease line modem is one designed to be used for private communications rather than over the public telephone lines - in-house data communications for businesses for example.



*• Do you need secure in-house communications? Nokia's lease-line modem has all the speed and security you're after*

**Price:** This depends on your specific needs and the size of the system you are setting up. So give Nokia a call  
**Availability:** Now  
**Target users:** Businesses, and users who require rapid data communication over private lines.

**Contact:** Nokia on 081-569 7700  
**Perceived competition:** Nokia were not prepared to say.

## Hard Drives!!!

Our drives feature the same ICD case-external SCSI ID changer, external SCSI port, and DMA through port. But we now feature Plus Impulse Drives (A Quantum company) with a 2 year warranty, and a 64K cache on drive. All our drives have clocks!

ICD w/Plus 105Meg 11ms	£529
ICD w/Plus 52Meg 11ms	£439
ICD w/Plus 40Meg 12ms	£425
Bare Plus Impulse 40Meg 12ms	£255
Bare Plus Impulse 52Meg 11ms	£269
Bare Plus Impulse 105Meg 11ms	£340

**SYQUEST SQ-555 based drive:**

The famous ZCS-44 removable extra cartridge

a three-pack	£639
bare SQ-555 SCSI (w/cart)	£431

**Combo drives- add another bare.**

The Megaflo 44 is a SYQUEST.

Ours come with ICD host / software.

Drives come set for US, UK or other power. They come with PD software.

## ZRAM upgrades

520 to 2.5mb	£150
Mega 2 to 4mb	£150
Others - 2.5mb	£159
Others - 4mb	£235
STE SIMMs	£45
TT SIMMs	£47

## FREE POST:

ICD Cleanup	£32
Quick ST 2.22	£19
Turbo ST	£28
Neodesk v.3	£34
UIS 3	£18
PageStream	£104
Fonts	£20
Calamus	£195
Font Editor	£66
Outline	£172

We guarantee all hardware - we even pay return shipping

## New Gadgets (by Small)!!! 68030 SST

Go to TT speed on your ST with a 68030 chip. Then you can add Fast RAM (up to 8 MB), and a coprocessor.

Bare Board (needs A, B, or C)	£435
Option 'A' - 16mhz 68030	£145
Option 'B' - 16mhz 68030, 4 1Mb SIMMs	£335
Option 'C' - 33mhz 68030, 68882, 4 SIMMs	£579
Option 'D' - 4 1Mb SIMMs	£189

Shipped with a 68030 version of TOS.

## MegaTalk

A fast communications board for Mega STs. Adds two serial ports (up to 900,000 baud!!!) and a true SCSI port for Spectres (v.3 or higher) this means...

AppleTalk!

Apple MIDI!

MAC hard drives!

£218!

In Atari mode you get 3 screens (BIOS drives included)

Spectre v. 3.1 £204

ICD Adspeed St 8/16 mhz £210  
with 64k cache

Dealers: we offer trade prices on some items

## Zicout Computers & Service

8102 Thoreau Drive  
Bethesda, MD 20817-3160 USA



All prices include VAT.  
Post: £12< £200: £8< £500: free>=£500  
Voice: 0101 + (301) 229-2407  
Fax: 0101 + (202) 333-1756

From **ONLY**  
**99p** Per Disk  
+P&P



Catalogue Disk  
P&P **75p**

### BUSINESS

- 200 Q-Base - Database Program
- 206 Clerk Accounts
- 209 Amiga Database
- 212 Electrocard Demo
- 215 Clip Art
- 219 Wordwrite Wordprocessor
- 256 Journal - for your accounts
- 263 C-Light Ray Tracking
- 230 Bank Master - For all your bank records
- 258 Wordprocessor
- 295 Business Card - Make your own
- 248 Analytical Spreadsheet

### UTILITIES

- 500 6800 Assembler
- 560 Red Sector Demo Maker
- 535 150 UTILITIES
- 571 TV Graphics - x2 disks
- 510 Complete C Manual x 3 disks
- 520 DBW 3D Rendering
- 581 8 Track Sound Tracker
- 518 North C Compiler V1.3
- 502. Fonts & Ram Manager
- 517 Kickstart 2
- 556 C Manual 1, 2 & 3
- 592 Ultimate Virus Killer - Best Yet
- 510 T.Bag 40A & 40B
- 522 Games Music Creator
- 595 C-Light



Over 2,000 disks in stock

### DEMOS

- 832 Iraq Demo
- 891 Wizz Cat
- 896 Debbie Jordan Slideshow
- 801 Razor 1911 - Best Demo
- 845 Kathy Lloyd Slideshow
- 874 System Violation
- 807 Blood Sport

### GAMES

- 700 Treasure Island
- 725 Bizcard
- 777 Paranoid
- 742 Learn Play 1 & 2 for children
- 759 Star Trek
- 726 Castle of Doom
- 786 Computer Conflict
- 710 Lady Bug
- 746 Pinout Cop
- 751 The Evil Dead
- 785 Star Trek - The Next Generation
- 729 Star Trek - The Final Frontier
- 747 Boring - Quik, Good
- 794 Colossal Adventure - World Adv.
- 715 Pipeline
- 761 Battleforce
- 732 Francis Freddie - Good game
- 751 Arcadia
- 777 Holy Grail Adventure
- 728 Golden Peace
- 709 Grave Wars
- 782 Dynamic Disk
- 737 Return to Earth
- 762 Games Gazette Vol. 1 to 7 - Various good games.

### MUSIC

- 870 D-Club Music
- 891 Tiffany - I Think We're Alone Now
- 996 Dance Mix Vol. 1
- 982 Digital Concert 1+6
- 990 Blues Brothers
- 950 Limited Edition - Dorcas Miles 1-3
- 959 Michael Jackson - Bad
- 955 Auld Lang Syne
- 987 Tatal Remix
- 995 Diny Dancing
- 957 Sun Sounds of the Summer
- 997 Madonna - Honey Panky
- 975 Groove is in the Heart
- 988 Dynamic Beats 4
- 961 Singing News No. 1
- 978 CD On A Disk
- 955 The Windows Song - Ivor Bign
- 964 Inner City - Multi Track 1
- 966 Depeche Mode

**3.5" DS/DD BLANK DISKS + £2.95 P&P**

Free membership ★ Regular updates on all new PD to members

Only 60p P&P per order  
1-5 disks = £1.25 each  
6-10 disks = £1.15 each  
11-over = 99p each

### HOW TO ORDER:

TEL ENQUIRIES  
TEL: 091 4192805

Choose from this ad or from the catalogue disk

75p + P&P. Send to:  
SCS COMPUTER SOFTWARE,  
Unit 78, Horsley NCE, Barmston,  
Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE38 8HQ

# SHOPPING EXPRESS

AMIGA	16
ST	17
PC	18
ARCHIMEDES	19
CPC	22
CD	23
SPECTRUM	25
MAC	26
WHOLE WIRED WORLD	28
CIRCUIT CITY	30
TECH TIPS	32
PROGRAMMING	40
THE EVENT HORIZON	41
EXPRESS ON-LINE	42
THE PD COLUMN	46

## EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!*

### Time Warp

It seems that a large number of Express readers are stuck in a temporal loop! While I agree that it's not nice to see your machine specific column dropped/changed/cut down, it is a fact of life that we go forward developing new technology.

How much more can be said about the BBC B, Spectrum or whatever 8-bit machine? After all they ruled the roost for many years. 16 and 32-bit machines are now the thing.

Perhaps there's a new market for a magazine like *Classic Cars* for old computer owners?

M Jones Skelmirkdale Lancs

**PRACTICAL CLASSICS?** Seems to me the main problem with owning some of the older machines is knowing when to call it a day. But with all the emulators kicking around these days on the 16-bits it's not as if you can't use all that old

software any longer is it? I don't know about the idea of a specialist magazine though. Anything upto 80 per cent and beyond of any mag's revenue comes from advertising - so I doubt whether there's enough out there to support one.

### Cheaper access

Why don't you rig up a deal with a free bulletin board instead of expecting us to correspond via on-line services that cost us money to subscribe in the first place.

Paul Banks, Chelmsford Essex

**A GOOD** point and one we looked into immediately. We've now got an area on Aspects where you can leave mail. So, get in touch on 061 792 0260

### Tack tips

One of the columnists in the June issue of *Atari ST User* appears to

be clinically insane (well what did you expect - Ed) He advises in the beginners column for new users of STs, that it is okay to leave a floppy disk on top of a TV for a week, under a telephone, rub it with a magnet, subject it to heat etc and it will be OK. He claims that if the data is lost it's because the disk is at fault to begin with. If this is the kind of advice that a popular mag gives to its new readers then they would be better off not giving it at all

Clive Parker Pll Bristol

**SOUND TECHIE** advice is an essential part of any magazine's service to its readers. That's why we were glad to replace Uncle Tech Tips with Big Keith.

### Copy cats

Re: the piracy debate. It is next to impossible to produce an uncopyable system. For example, cartridges were supposed to have stopped pirates but, as some of our readers may be aware, there is an illegal Nintendo cart with 60 games on it floating around on the black market.

CD-ROM games or software might be unassailable at the moment but some bright spark will find a way to beat the system. I used to hack games - why? because they were there. It's no good finding game hackers or threatening jail that just makes it

more exciting. What's needed is re-education. The industry could find a lot of excellent programmers just sitting at home and it could be beneficial for the industry to talk to pirates. This would give the industry the chance to turn the pirates on each other.

Ian Fensday Penn Wolverhampton

I THINK we should begin to make a distinction between pirates and hackers. I can see people hacking games for the sake of the coding challenge - this seems to be somewhat harmless and entirely different from people who crack, swap and sell the software on. But I guess in practical terms it's a meaningless distinction. Who's to prove the guy who had £16,500 worth of copied games the other week didn't crack them all himself?

### On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. Express has its own area on Aspects bulletin board (061 792 0260) where you can leave mail and upload/download files.

We also have our own conference on CIX. Why not give this on-line service a ring on 061-390 1244 and talk to us direct!

You can also get in touch on Prestel and Micronet @011112023, or on Telecom Gold @941x152

## ULTRA-CASH MAGNETIC LOOT ATTRACTION UTILITIES - PARTS 5 & 6



Yes, a life of luxury in Rio could be yours. All you need is a suit and tie, a few qualifications and access to a computer

**5** Here's a way guaranteed to make cash from your micro. Hang around any College of Further Education at the end of July when they're enrolling the night classes.

Ten minutes before enrollment is due to stop, stroll over to the girl on the computer who's taking the details and say: "The principal wants to see you in his

office immediately. I'll look after this." When she disappears, use the two floppies concealed in your undergarments to divert the PC of its program and data files.

Once back at home, you can load the program and data, throw away all the normal course lists and concentrate on the sort of courses that only an idiot would sign up for. By extracting the names and addresses from all of the Underwater Hang-Gilding, Astronomy for beginners, travel photography and Basket Weaving course members, you'll have a list of names that you can throw into a random sort routine. Next, using the office PC and laser printer you can knock up some professional looking computer dating stationery and mailshot them all. Let's face it, if ordinary people will pay hundreds of pounds year in year out for computer dating, these sorts are the key to your personal goldmine.

Major Roy Jarvis, Milton Keynes.

**OF COURSE** this astonishing loot attraction utility shouldn't be loaded by anyone possessing the slightest modicum of respect for his fellow human beings. It could seriously damage your health.

**6** Here's a 'loot attractor' I came across a few years ago which I thought you might like to know about. You'll need 5 'O' levels or so but the only cash outlay required is to buy yourself a suit and tie. You then write to every high street bank in your immediate locale requesting an interview with the manager. You then visit the bank in question. After the interview you wait a few days or so until you receive a confirmation. You then start work at the beginning of the following month as a clerk. After five years you will become Assistant Branch Manager, learn all the passwords, transfer as much cash as you want to your own private Swiss account and disappear to a life of luxury in Brazil. Simple.

Jerry Parkinson, Rio De Janeiro

**Blind androids**

The Android from Rhyll should have his 'superior' digital scanning checked out. If it was working properly he would have noticed that the game being played on the Atari 8-bit in DARYL along with Missile Command was in fact Caverns of Mars

Chris Roberts Prestatyn Clwyd

**Dumb androids**

OK, OK but you know how hard English can be for non-humans. I mean when was the last time you talked to Tim Smith

The Android, Rhyll Clwyd

I TALK to Tim Smith every working day and I think I can safely say that Tim exhibits all the symptoms of a condition known as 'singular genius'. This is because only he knows what the hell he's talking about but he finds it so difficult to explain to himself in terms that he can clearly understand that he believes he's smarter than he thinks. Try filtering that through your monod recursive feedback circuitry me of' droidy chummy pal

**Mole hunt**

A bit obvious, innit? Much as Jeff Walker's JAM deserves the publicity, plugging it every second week in the User Group Spotlight is a wee bit OTT, no? And the weeks that JAM isn't mentioned, Steve Williams' WACCI gets the spotlight. Could it be anything to do with the long standing connection between Messrs. Pomfret, Walker & Williams? I think we should be told.

Stewart C. Russell Glasgow Scotland

YES I HAD noticed that frequent bias myself. I'd get Andy Editor to sort him out for you. Any particular blunt instrument you'd like employed?

**We might do**

Do they mean us? Old Holborn's column NCE132 PAGE 16:

"During an interview published in a well known UK monthly Amiga magazine"

Spotlight column NCE132 page 45: "JAM was the brainchild of ex-Amiga Computing editor Jeff Walker..."

I checked with Jason H and he reckons in the first instance it was creative subbing that translated Amiga Computing into "...a well known..."

When we mention the excellent work NCE has done on the "Door-to-Door" scam, I don't credit - "A well known UK weekly computer news magazine"

Amiga Computing, Macclesfield, Cheshire

**Or maybe not**

Hmmm... on newspapers I was taught never to mention the opposition. These days I think that's rather petty; if your mag is any good people won't suddenly defect as soon as they realise there's another available.

Barnaby Page, Ludlow, Shropshire

GOOD LORD! What am I doing? That's mentions for ST User and Amiga Computing, JAM and WACCI and even Mr. Page of PrePress all in one issue. What more can I say other than loud and buy all their mags right away! Honestly. Alternatively you might prefer to take all your hard earned money and throw it in the nearest canal.

**Dolphin shock**

Why do you feel it necessary to print photos of naked dolphins frolicking provocatively in hotel swimming pools? This is just the kind of gratuitous pornographic imagery which turns ordinary men into raging sub-aquatic bestial rapists. I, for one, am horrified.

Bill Pearson, Manchester

AN APPALLING lapse I must admit. It just goes to show how immune we've all become to crude images of the trouser arouser variety. I am at this very moment slapping myself vigorously with wet fish as penance

**Mass debate**

The computer world is in severe danger of disappearing up its own posterior. And for once, I am not talking about the ST v Amiga debate. This time what is really getting on my case is the Mac v PC mass-debate.

Windows Smasher was your headline. Surely not. Why do you the media have to play one perfectly good machine and OS off against another. Windows and System 7 - not that I have used the latter - appear to be as good as each other.

I have been using a PC for some four years now, with upgrades, and I don't want a 'sexy new Mac'. The PC and MS-DOS works fine, Windows does the business, and frankly the Mac and the PC are worlds apart. All any

one really uses the Mac for his high-end DTP. The PC is used in serious business.

Basically, as a plea: don't start a 'My Mac is better than your PC'. The Mac has a lot of catching up to do in Europe, no one I have met has seen one, let alone owns one. Frankly it is best left to the arty, creative types who can get the most from it.

Sorry this is so unstructured but the more I think about it, the angrier I get.

Mark Foster, Brighton

OK HOW ABOUT us starting an argument right here? The best thing about PCs is that they're infinitely upgradeable. Which is just as well really since 90 per cent of them are dinosaurs. Before Windows 3 you needed a degree in computer science to use one effectively and even now you need a 386SX with loadsa memory which 9 out of 10 PC owners don't own.

**1st of many?**

I thought your comment about Atari last week was totally over the top. Leader of the Pack was a sixties song not a fifties one!

Kelly Burns, York

THANKS FOR that attention to detail there Kelly. For a moment I thought I was going to have to duck from all the flak they're taking up in editorial.

**SWOT was it?**

So why didn't you print all of the Atari SWOT analysis last week then - ran out of nerve did we?

John Fisher Clifton Nottingham

JUST A MISTAKE I'm told. Though I reckon we should just have run it as a full page in itself - it's not often a leading company honestly assesses its Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats in public.

**Cooking tips**

When you are going to start covering the computers that we see in everyday life without realising that they are computers?

I looked around my house last week and found several. The washing machine, microwave, oven, central heating, TV and Video all have computers in them for sure and I'm sure some of the other appliances have little logic circuits hiding inside them.

I'm sure that your review pages could benefit from say a round up of computerised cookers or micro powered microwaves.

**ON THE COUCH**

The first of a brand new series of psycho-analytical tips for you and your computer. All you have to do is write in with the name of your machine, your favourite software, and the machine you'd most like to own.

Our resident psychiatrist, Dr Clare Anthony, will then lay you down on her leather couch and sort you out good and proper. So write in for a free diagnosis to: Leather Couch Care, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

She'll send you a liver towards the machine of your dreams.

This week, it's Tim Fielding of Basildon  
 ● MACHINE OWNED: Amstrad PC1640  
 ● FAVOURITE SOFTWARE: F-19 Stealth Fighter  
 ● DESIRED MACHINE: NCube mainframe

Well Tim, this tells me a great deal about the potentially dangerous schism between the dynamics of 'desire' and 'repression' existing within your super-ego. Your unfulfilled desires for unlimited power are mediated through a continual channeling of violence which you live via the fantasy of plotting an unparalleled weapon of war. And you know what us Freudians say about weapons don't you Tim?

Basically, you are in deep trouble, doomed to the inevitable frustration of having to find £19 million to find a degree of comfort.

DIAGNOSIS: Find yourself a well paid job - possibly as chief executive of Apple Computers. Meanwhile, lock yourself up and save money by not eating anything.

Who knows, maybe you could give away a sachet of cook-in-sauce on the cover

F. Craddock, Potters Bar,

IT'S A MESS here already without us having various kitchen items littering the place. But it might be worthwhile finding out which domestic gadget packs the most chips.

## AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX  
 MON - FRI: 10am to 6pm TEL: 0703 785680  
 AMIGANUTS ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE T.BAG DISKS AND THE  
 "LATEST ISSUES" ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST "ISSUE 49"



LOOK

AMIGANUTS ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE EXCELLENT EIGHT CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED

LOOK

Note that Amiganuts United hold the worldwide copyright to this program and it will not be available through any other source.

The program is of such high quality that we could easily have put it on sale for £50 or more!

However, Amiganuts and the author, Teijo Kinnunen, want it to be within the reach of all Amiga enthusiasts, so we are keeping the price down.

You can purchase this great program for only £10.00, within Europe, (£15 rest of the world). The price includes return post and packing.

Payment in pounds sterling only. If ordering from overseas, send a bankers order/Eurocheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted). Because of the exceptionally low price, it comes without glossy packaging and one page of printed documentation. (Instructions on the disk)

Please note that you are advised not to purchase this program if you only have the basic half-meg, as it does hog a lot of memory.

A full instruction manual for this program may become available later, but due to the high costs involved, it will be quite expensive!

\*\*\*\*\*THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS \*\*\*\*\* THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM AMIGANUTS \*\*\*\*\*

Need a quality database program? Then Amibase Professional II may be just what you are looking for

- 1036:** AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II. Now available. The additions of this prog make it a must have. Includes picture facility. (1 Meg) **£3.50**  
**876:** QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. Save and re-load facility. For 1 to 4 players. Excellent! **£3.00**  
**877:** 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. A fully fledged crossword program. It comes on two disks for only **£5.00**. Data disks 2 & 3 now ready, each **£2.00**  
 INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU! ACC 1-4 COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT SERIES FOR CODERS, EVEN IF YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMY. GET THIS IF YOU WANT TO LEARN ASSEMBLY, USING DEVPAC ETC. A GREAT

INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF ASSEMBLY. ONLY **£1.50**

The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 now available.

Please note, excluding the compressed introductory disk, Amiga Coders Club disks are **£3.00** per issue.

ACC issue 12 is our birthday issue, (available 12th May), it is a 2 disk set and for the next two months you can buy both disks for **£3.00!**

- 1038:** SUPER AMIDASH. Remember that good old Commodore 64 game Boulderdash? Well here is your chance to have that fun again **£3.00**  
**1068:** MOD PROCESSOR V1.9. Make picture and/or music progs, adjust pic height/width. This version will load 8 Channel OctaMED music **£3.50**

The following is a very small selection from the Public Domain/Shareware collection that we have collated over the past five years

- MED/Octamed SAMPLES PACK. Six disks that are packed with samples for use with this excellent music utility (note one is very rude). **£8.00**  
 MED V3.10. Although not comparable to OctaMED, (see above), if you simply want to tinker with the keyboard it will satisfy. (1 Meg is advised) **£3.00**  
**1047:** TEXTPLUS V3.0EN is here! The extra facilities on this new version are unbelievable and would take half a page to describe! **£3.00**  
**1067:** UEDIT V2.6e. The very latest version of this very popular text/editor prog by Rick Stiles. The new features are very good. **£3.00**  
**963:** ADAMS FAMILY. Good pics of this infamous family. 1 Meg. **£1.50**  
**987:** NASA PICTURES. Good hi-res pictures of space missions. **£1.50**  
**326:** POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util. **£1.50**  
**700:** D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions **£2.50**  
**724:** 6 GOOD DEMOS + a game. The Questor Cowboy anim. is good **£1.50**  
**798:** UTILS. The famous Boot-Shop, Boot-Kit + others **£2.50**  
**741:** NorthC V1.3 (2 disks), C Assembler etc. by Steve Hewlin. **£5.00**  
**907:** SNAKES & LADDERS. Excellent game for the family. 1 Meg **£2.00**  
**1018:** THINKAHEAD. A real mind boggling game from the clones. **£2.00**  
**1023:** The excellent AMY versus THE WALKER animation. 1 Meg **£1.50**  
**1032:** AMI-FX 3. Third in this fractal series. (3 disks) 1 Meg **£4.00**  
**1040:** BALLOONACY. An excellent game for the children. 1 Meg **£2.00**  
**1048:** DO THE BARTMAN. A fantastic version by Freehand. 1 Meg **£2.00**  
**943:** THE DEFINITIVE JARRE SHOW. Good music & pics by HCC **£1.50**  
**971:** THE MASTER VIRUS KILLER. It recognises and kills over 100 of the pests + other excellent features. (includes hard drive protect) **£2.50**  
**990:** AMIGA C CLUB MANUAL V2 is now ready. Loads more info, source and help from Anders Bjerin. Now Auto-Booting and on four disks. **£6.00**  
**996:** THE LATEST AND EASIEST SETKEYS PROG TO RE-DEFINE YOUR KEYMAPS. Plus a host of other utilities, (Icon design, Iconlab, Clipit etc.) **£2.00**  
**1026:** STAR TREK MEGADEMO. Another well presented two disk set from Tobias Richter, combining pictures, animation and music. 1 Meg **£3.00**  
**1031:** GAME COMPILATION. Spacepoker, a good version of the Poker-Bandit. Plus Running and Snakepit, both with full game editing. **£2.00**  
**965:** HOW I CAUGHT AND DESTROYED A VIRUS (animation). 1 Meg **£1.50**  
**300:** CLASSICAL MUSIC 1. Runs nearly 50 mins. (By Rob Baxter) **£1.50**  
**398:** GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT Animations by Dr. Gandalf. 1 Meg **£1.50**  
**933:** A-GENE Genealogy. The very latest V3.125. 1 Meg **£2.50**  
**939:** FRAXIONS NEW MEGADEMO. "The Wall" It's good! **£1.50**  
**949:** SYNERGY. Well presented sculpt 4D pictures **£1.50**  
**950:** THE EVIL DEAD by Possessed. Can you kill the Zombies **£1.50**  
**967:** STEREO 3D DEMOS by Exit. (Great! But needs 3D glasses) **£1.50**  
**1021:** AT THE MOVIES. Animation with sound etc. 1 Meg **£1.50**  
**1034:** AREXX PROGRAMMERS TUTORIAL DISK from the S.W.A.G. group **£1.50**  
**1037:** GAMES. Klondike, (great version), Simon, (fun for kids) **£1.50**  
**1052:** DRIFTERS DEMO. "The Prisoner" & "Six of One" are great. **£1.50**  
**1061:** DRACKACK. "The Cyborg" demo. It's a must have! 1 Meg **£1.50**

Free game + free progs + free membership - Over a thousand detailed progs plus some games to play, on the main catalogue disk... only **£1.00**  
 Main catalogue disk sent "FREE" with orders above **£15.00** - please remember to ask for your free copy if you send in an order above £15.00

Prices quoted include return post and packing - make cheques etc, payable to: Amiganuts United - (we do not accept credit card orders).

The third 1991 update to our main catalogue is now ready for **£1.00** (The update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)

(NOTE! After it's initial purchase, the 1991 updated catalogue will be re-copied, free! if you return it with an order for £15 or more)

# AMIGA

- Embrace Mac power with the new A-Max II Plus
- Alternative image take on Real 3D for ray tracing
- Shock horror! The best Amiga PD demos at last

## A-MAX 2 PLUS SOON

It's been along time coming, but ReadySoft's Mac on a card emulator, A-Max II Plus, is almost here. According to UK distributor Entertainment International, the card should be available some time during June/July at a retail price of about £400.

For those of you who have been on Mars for the last few months, A-Max II Plus is a plug-in card for the Amiga 2000 upwards that adds the power of an Apple Macintosh to the Amiga. With its built-in AppleTalk connectors, MIDI compatibility and support for direct reading and writing of Mac-format diskettes with standard Amiga drives, A-Max II Plus promises to be a one-stop solution for anyone needing compatibility with the Mac. You can now connect your Amiga to AppleTalk networks and peripherals during Macintosh emulation without the need for a separate (and expensive) AppleTalk card. Mac MIDI sequencers can be used without having to invest in a £200 Mac MIDI interface (everything is expensive on the Mac).

You can expect a full review of A-

Mac II Plus in a future issue of Express. You can find out more in the meantime by phoning EN on 0266 541212.

## LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

I recently received a letter from Mr G. Baxter of Ipswich concerning ICD's recently released ADSpeed accelerator card. Mr G wants to buy the card to install inside his 3 Mbyte A500 but he has found information a little thin on the ground. Well Mr Baxter, I'd love to tell you all about ADSpeed, but Silica Systems have still to send me a review model (although they have promised to send it to me on many occasions).

Last week I got the chance to fiddle around with one and I wasn't that impressed. In my opinion, the increase in speed that ADSpeed delivers is just not significant enough to justify its £200 price tag. Personally I'd save up and treat myself to a real processor accelerator like those produced by Solid State Leisure. For an extra £95 you can buy the BS500016, which is a 68020-based 16MHz card. It comes complete with a megabyte of 32-bit RAM with provision for a further 3 Mbytes.

You can expect a full review of the BS5000 in a future issue of Express but in the meantime, Solid State are on the other end of 0933 650677.

## ALTERNATIVE'S REAL 3D

Following the successful launch of Activa International's Real 3D ray tracing system, Alternative Image of Leicester have announced that they have taken on distribution of the new 1.3 version in the UK. The original release was impressive enough, but this latest one boasts features which further enhance what is generally regarded as one of the premier Amiga ray tracing systems.

These include power texture mapping with 8 levels of anti-aliasing, advanced surface mapping tools including bump mapping and clipmapping and full support for both IF24 and Targa format 24-bit images. Real 3D is available in both a beginner's version and a Turbo/Pro version. The beginner's version costs a mere £142 while the pro version will cost you slightly more - £409, to be precise.

If all this talk of ray tracing has tickled your fancy, then give Alternative a bell on 0533 440041.

## MED BUGS BUSTED

Those awfully nice people at Amiga Nuts United would like you to know that an updated version of Tejo Kinnunen's acclaimed MED music composer is now available. According to Roy Bust Frost of AmigaNuts, a couple of small bugs were found in versions 3.0 and 3.1.0 of MED, but these have now been fixed in version

3.1.1b. Also available from AmigaNuts is a new version of the excellent MOD Processor program which allows you to play tunes from just about any Sound Tracker clone from the Workbench. Version 1.9 supports both MED 3 and OctaMed 8-channel tunes.

For puzzle fanatics, Mark Meany's Words 2 could be for you. It's a powerful anagram/jazzing solving utility that can make short work of word puzzles games. For more, contact AmigaNuts on 0703 785680.

## A DEATH IN THE FAMILY

I'm in a state of mourning at the moment - my beloved Amiga 2000 has curled up its toes and kicked the bucket. During the few months that we spent together it had served me well, but alas the strain of all that review hardware was too much for it to bear. And one faithful day last Sunday, to be precise! It happened - a series of gurus followed by a rather daunting blank screen announced that my Amiga was no more.

Thankfully, my beloved machine was still under guarantee, so it seemed that help was only a phone call away. I had heard many horror stories concerning Commodore's National Repair Centre, so my expectations were far from favourable. But, after a quick phone call, I was surprised not only by how helpful the nice people at the NRC were, but the extent of the service. Most companies I have previously encountered have required you to send the faulty equipment back to them at your own expense, but Commodore arranged for

**FREE C Compiler and Programs Disk!**  
with every copy of the latest book from Bruce Smith Books

## Mastering Amiga C

by Paul Overaa - The complete beginners guide.

If you want to learn C from scratch but have never been able to afford to purchase a C compiler then this amazing offer is for you! For just £19.95 we'll send you Mastering Amiga C plus - totally free of charge - the Charityware C Compiler NorthC and the Mastering Amiga C Programs Disk!

Containing 320 large-format pages Mastering Amiga C is applicable to all major releases of C and is specific to learning C on the Amiga. It assumes no prior knowledge of C and contains many easy to follow tutorials. Mastering Amiga C will be available in the first half of May - no cheques or credit cards will be cashed or debited until the book is dispatched. Order today to avoid delay!

## Mastering AmigaDOS - Volumes 1 & 2

The acclaimed two volume set that covers versions 1.2, 1.3, 1.3.2 and 2 of AmigaDOS co-authored by AS Consultant Editor and industry guru Mark Smiddy along with Bruce Smith.

Vol. 1: A complete introductory tutorial on AmigaDOS. 368 pages for just £21.95 including a free Utilities Disk when ordered direct. Amiga Shopper said: "...one of the most comprehensive and lucid books available on AmigaDOS" - Cliff Ramshaw and Jeff Walker.

Vol. 2: A complete reference guide to all commands. 320 pages for just £17.95. AmigaBASE said: "You won't find a better guide to, or a more useful book on the Amiga than this - unless it turns out to be Volume 1!" - John Walker.

Ordering: Send cheques/PDs made payable to 'Bruce Smith Books' to: Bruce Smith Books, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BE. Phone your Access/Visa number & expiry date to (0727) 41243 (24 hrs). All books dispatched same day where possible. Postage free in UK. Add £5 for overseas airmail orders.

## NEW AGE COMPUTING

### AMIGA 500 Special offer!

Buy an Amiga from us, and we'll throw in the usual Screen Gems pack (with 1 meg RAM of course), mouse mat, disk cleaner and ALL our Professional Public Domain disks - plus, so that setting it up is as quick and easy as possible, access to our special support number!  
All for just £379.00 + £5 48hr delivery.

### Computer LYNX - The Amiga Disk Magazine

Latest issue (24) with: Working demos of Digita application software, Kickstart 2 feature (as never written before), Shaun 'Super Cars' Southern interview & so much more!

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £2.00 Inc P&P

Naksha Mice .....	£23.00	Naksha +Op. Stealth.....	£26.00
Vinyl Mouse Pads .....	£1.99	Foam Mouse Mats.....	£2.99
3.5" Disk Cleaners .....	£1.99	3.5" Labels (1000) .....	£7.00
40 Cap 3.5" box .....	£4.50	80 Cap 3.5" box .....	£5.50
150 capacity POSSO disk drawers.....	JUST £17.00		
Universal printer stand (fits ANY printer) .....			£6.99
Monitor Plinths (supports monitor above A500).....			£29.99
A500 Dust Covers (other models available) .....			£4.50
0.5 Meg memory expansions (with clock).....			£26.99
Mountain Breeze Computer Ionisers (cleans air) .....			£25.00
DS/DD bulk disks (with labels).....	from 30p ea.		
Disks as above PRE-FORMATTED from 35p ea.			
A590 memory chips 1MByte.....	£30.00	2MByte.....	£56.00
External SLIMLINE 3.5" disk drives.....			£65.00

Add £1.50 to orders under £10 P&P, £2.00 on orders above.

Payments to "NEW AGE COMPUTING" - Prices include VAT

DEPT NCE 187 PERRYFIELD RD, CHESHUNT,  
HERTS, EN8 0TL

TEL: (0992) 465366. Fax: (0992) 450 009

the faulty machine to be picked up from my home within a matter of days. Next, I was expecting a long wait before being reunited with my machine, but the nice woman at the NRC promised me that my beloved Amiga would be with me again in under two weeks.

In the meantime, I've been forced

to go back to my trusty old Amiga A1000, a machine which I have owned for over five years now. Everyone seems to slag it off, but one thing is for sure - it's the most reliable Amiga Commodore ever built!

Jason Holborn

## PICK OF THE PD DEMOS

Some said it would never happen, but here it is - the Express guide to everything that is good in the world of Amiga demos. Don't forget, all these demos (and more) are available from Seventeen Bit (0924366982) software for just 69p per disk.

**GOLDFIRE MUSIC (1020A/1020B)** - Yet another two disk music set with some very impressive tunes to pump through your



\* Find out what Amy does with that cop-apper in the Amy Vs Walker demo.

stereo. In particular, 'Middle East Mix' is rather fun, featuring samples from news reports of the recent War in the Gulf. Hear Saddam get wicked!

**AMY VS WALKER (1022)** - Amy the Squirrel returns in this latest OPaint animation inspired by the famous 'Walker Demo'. I won't say too much about it, suffice to say that if you're after a giggle, then it's worth checking out.

**GLOBAL TRASH (1025)** - The Kefrens returns with one of their greatest demos yet, featuring some of the most spectacular graphic effects yet seen on the Amiga including RGB Plasma, ray traced 3D objects and some very fast and complex vector objects. All this backed up by a great tune.

**THE WALL (1027)** - Definitely one of the best demos yet produced for the Amiga. This six disk demo (yes, six disks!) is based around Pink Floyd's classic 'The Wall'. The entire demo is entirely anti-war, with each new scene demonstrating the filth and horror of modern warfare.

## ST

- What do those new plans at Atari really imply?
- Shareware becomes big business - is it a shame?
- Spectre GCR Mac-emulator upgrade races in

### STE PRICE CUT

You'll have already read about the price cut on the 520 STE and the new marketing position of Atari, but how will this affect all you lot, who've already bought an ST, thank you very much. Well for a start, if Atari gets its marketing plans right, then loads of people will rush out and purchase the only 16 bit machine worth having. This will mean in turn, that the perception of the ST, both on a commercial and a public level will change.

No doubt you'll have heard disparaging comments thrown about by some other computer owners which has led to mutterings that a certain software house is going to stop supporting the ST. The ST's user base is already easily a match for the competition and soon the software houses will cotton on to this and you'll start seeing more games and business programs appearing. It's a simple equation, but it's easily overlooked; the more people that buy the ST, the better it is for existing owners.

Atari has designed an excellent upgrade path; the 520 STE Discovery Xtra pack is an good start point. Then, if you want more power, you can upgrade

the memory or the speed on a 1040 STE. The Mega STE is the most powerful step up the ladder. With this machine you get a computer that can switch between 8 and 16 Megahertz. This means you can retain compatibility with all your existing software, yet still enjoy the increased processing power.

With the right marketing the Mega STE could be the next big thing. There are mutterings that Atari might produce a Mega STE education pack along the lines of the Family Curriculum pack, enabling schools to purchase a very fast computer, with an intuitive front end and a wealth of decent software.

There are great plans afoot for the Mega STE. Atari has confirmed the existence of its ST add-on transputer board. The speed and processing power of this hardware is simply mind boggling. With the standard configuration you could run software at up to 40 MPS (millions of instructions a second), which isn't bad when you consider that at present it runs at about half an MP. And at a projected price of about £500, Atari is giving home computer users the opportunity to sample real computing power.



Your computer is  
the only teacher  
which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject  
- let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English  
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,  
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,  
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

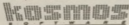
Available for most popular  
home & business computers



Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE  
of our Educational & Leisure software  
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)  
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR  
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



1.99 NEW-WAVE 1.99  
G.I.R.L.S Software G.I.R.L.S  
are proud to present

3 1/2" & 5 1/4" G.I.R.L.S  
Great  
Inventive  
Relatively  
Lameproof  
Software

We supply amazing G.I.R.L.S on all machines, G.I.R.L.S to amaze and astound you, G.I.R.L.S packed to the brim with new and exciting treats, our G.I.R.L.S have no viruses, our G.I.R.L.S will bring you hours of enjoyment. On a more serious side, we have thousands of disks in stock, from utilities to the above review, just drop us a line and our G.I.R.L.S speak for ourselves.

B.L.O.N.D.E.S  
10 FOR  
£7

Blank  
Labeled  
Original  
New  
Diskettes

WANTED  
Coders, Graph Artists, and Beat  
Boys, for our own demo group  
NO LAMERS

DON'T FORGET YOU'LL ALWAYS BE  
SATISFIED BY OUR G.I.R.L.S



Send now for our free cat-disk and we apologise for anybody who has not yet received it, we just never believed the response!

NEW-WAVE SOFTWARE, PO Box 199  
Manchester M1 1JE  
Tel: 061 839 5378 Fax: 061 839 5379  
BBS: 061 839 5381

Orders outside UK, send for details.

One thing puzzles me though. Atari has put the price of the Mega STE up by £100. This was explained to me by Peter Staddon, Atari's marketing manager, who said that they were being screwed about by the dollar/pound exchange rate. But Atari is touting the Mega STE as a Mac basher, and when you can pick up a Mac Classic, with hard drive and a couple of megs of RAM for £650, their argument is severely weakened. Alright, so the ST software is arguably better than Mac software, but there's a completely different perception of the Mac as a business solution. Atari has got to alter the public perception of the ST. Until people start talking about the Mac and the ST in the same sentence, things won't change.

### SELLING SHAREWARE

The public domain scene has changed beyond all recognition over the last year. It used to be the case that there were five or six public domain libraries, dealing with fairly small numbers of punters and small profit margins. However, as PD has taken off, so has the "Men in suits" perception of the market.

This point has been rammed home by the arrival of a new shareware company called Acore. These guys are dealing with massive advertising budgets and probably, massive profit margins.

The company's catalogue is a very professional-looking affair with a cover price of £1. It includes a large number of programs previously unseen in this country, and where familiar programs

are included, it's only the decent stuff. There are no demos, the company operates a charge-free credit card hotline and claims to have a very quick turn around rate.

Companies like this will undoubtedly force many of the amateur operations out of business. If too many companies have to drop out of the market, then people like Acore Shareware can start pushing the price of their disks up, thereby negating the whole point of public domain. Acore Shareware lives at Freeport Acore, Nottingham, NG1 1BR, telephone, 0800 252221.

### INSPECT A SPECTRE

Spectre GCR is an excellent Mac emulator which runs on all STs. It can emulate a Mac faster than the Mac runs itself. Well the guys at Gadgets have just come up with version 3, and the improvements are great.

As a start, they've included a turbo SCSI option. This means you can push your hard drive to new limits. All the old incompatibility problems have been dealt with. Disks now eject far quicker, the Mac Plus's numeric keypad is supported, and you can now simply pull down and print to a laser printer. If you use a Mac at work, and would like to bring your WP files home, then Spectre is an excellent option.

Spectre GCR is available from all main dealers, though I recommend Labrooke Computing on 0772 203166.

Andy Hutchinson

## PC

- DOS 5 hidden feature wows LAN experts
- Geoworks ensemble for Postscript
- Harvard and Lotus for Windows

### DOS 5'S LITTLE SECRET

According to sources close to the company, Microsoft's long-awaited DOS 5.0 is due for release in mid June. Reports say that it will be available through retail outlets as an upgrade. Incidentally this particular version of DOS will be the first to carry the Microsoft name. Apparently DOS 5.0 will cost in the region of £60.00 although no confirmation was given by Microsoft.

Those system users who run a LAN network may be interested to hear of a little known feature lurking in the bowels of DOS 5.0. Apparently, the new DOS version will allow LAN users to update to the new version over the network. This has been hailed with cheers by LAN experts because it will help maintain configuration consistency on networked PCs. Microsoft had no comment on this new feature. Contact Microsoft on 0734 500741.

### NEW GRAPHICS FOR DOS

Harvard Graphics 3.0 for DOS and Harvard Graphics for Windows are the headlines from statestec outfit, Software Publishing Corp. The DOS ver-

sion is expected to ship this month, while the Windows offering won't be ready until the end of the year, according to sources briefed on the company's plans.

Over the other side of the tracks is Lotus Development Corp. Lotus has just shipped Freelance Graphics for DOS, Version 4.0. In addition, there are rumours that Lotus plan to arrange a preview of Freelance Graphics for Windows in the near future. The likely appearance of Freelance for Windows 3.0 is around September/October.

### INTEGRATION'S HERE

Spinaker Software Corp. is expected to unveil PFS:WindowWorks, one of the first integrated packages for Windows 3.0, in the near future. Based on Spinaker's DOS integrated package, PFS:WindowWorks has eight modules, and data can be shared between the modules by creating hot links.

The program includes a word processor with page-layout facilities, a spreadsheet, a dBase-compatible flat file database with report and mail-merge facilities and a charting module. It also

## Some offers you can't refuse...

**Portables** (Prices exclude VAT at 17.5%)  
Toshiba 20355 Notebook 40MB ..... £1950  
Amstrad AJT 286 with FREE Canon BJ10c ..... £4375  
Amstrad AJT 386SX with FREE Canon BJ10c ..... £1839  
Candridge 286 Computer only ..... £189  
Cambridge 286 PC Pack in carry case ..... £256  
Cambridge 286 PC Pack in carry case ..... £256  
Pison MC200 Mobile Computer ..... £449  
Pison MC400 Mobile Computer ..... £629  
Pison MC500 PC Compatible ..... £1110  
Pison Organiser Full range available from ..... £19  
Apti Portfolio Pocket PC ..... £129  
Microwriter Agenda 32k ..... £129  
The Pocket PC (full range available) from ..... £825

**Desktop PC** (Prices exclude VAT at 17.5%)  
Safegate 286 12 MB, VGA Colour, 40MB HDD ..... £699  
Safegate 386SX20 2MB, VGA Colour, 40MB HDD ..... £899

Full range of Safegate machines available 286 to 486.

Amstrad 386SX50 + 3160 Printer + Software ..... £429  
Amstrad 386SX50 + 3160 Printer + Software, Colour 4899

Amstrad 328690 + Lotus 1, 2, 3, Colour 4899  
H4899  
We will fit the Amstrad range right through to:  
Amstrad Compact PC 3286SX 4MB, 80MB, VGA Col ..... £1499  
We also stock PCs by Galaxus, Philips, Epson & Brother

**L Leisure Machines** (Prices include VAT)  
Alan 52057M Discovery Pack ..... £289  
Alan 52057E Turbo Pack ..... £389  
Alan 14045TE Family Calendar Pack ..... £389  
Aniga 14MB Screen Games Pack ..... £389

All the above prices include VAT at 17.5% unless otherwise stated. Carriage: Disks post free. Otherwise £6 per box Courier up to 20kilos PART EXCHANGE VERY WELCOME - EVEN AT THESE PRICES!

## Once Bytten

89 Marlton Way, Gravesend,  
Kent, DA12 4DW,  
Tel: 0474 507964, Fax 0474 507172



### Printers (Prices include VAT)

We use a selection, all other models are available Manchester-Tally  
MT85 9pin Biscuit 180/45cpn Friction/Tractor ..... £165  
M108 Bubblejet 200cps, s/t, Desktop Em. .... £410  
12 fonts ..... £410  
M1748 4500 colour page printer HPi Em. .... £1675  
300dpi  
MT904 9pin Laser LRP Em. 512k, 2nd bin option ..... £769  
M1705 Colour Bubblejet, Plain paper, 300dpi ..... £1695  
Kyocera  
FB007 9pin Laser 75 fonts, compact desktop ..... £1199  
FB020 Jan bin version ..... £1399  
F5000 A3 Laser ..... £4779  
F3000 18pin Laser 1MB RAM, 75 fonts ..... £2599  
Panasonic  
1124 NEW 24pin, faster, more fonts, LQ850 Em. .... £275  
Epson  
10590 The most popular 24 pin printer Canon  
BJ10c Bubblejet (new low priced 300dpi) ..... £275  
Hewlett Packard  
NEW HPi HPi Agon 1MB PC15 25 99p 75 fonts ..... £899

**Acorn** (Prices include VAT)  
We have over eight years experience in supplying Acorn products. The full range is available, together with most third-party add-ons

BBC A3000 (no monitor) ..... £615  
A3000 Learning curve pack (no monitor) ..... £725  
Acorn colour monitor (also ordered with) ..... £229  
A3000 ..... £229  
Archimedes 410/1 (no monitor) ..... £1129  
Archimedes 540 (no monitor) ..... £7939

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when you can buy a recording studio?

## TECHNO SOUND Turbo SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA



- ★ SONG SEQUENCER
- ★ MID SEQUENCER
- ★ VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
- ★ VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
- ★ FULL MULTITASKING
- ★ 57 RECORDED SAMPLES

- ★ STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE
- ★ OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE TUTORIAL AND USER GUIDE
- ★ STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE - Echo - Reverb - Hall - Voice Synthesis - Phaser and Vibrato.
- ★ EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES

UPGRADE AVAILABLE TO EXISTING USERS FOR ONLY £6.00 + £1.00 P&P

NEW DIMENSIONS  
BROOKLANDS HOUSE  
BRYNGWYN, RAGLAN  
GWENT NP23 2AA  
0291-690933/690901

£35.99  
+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING



features a database for addresses and a Hayes-compatible communication package. A probable release is expected around June/July.

### FALCON UPGRADE?

Rumours abound that American owners of Falcon will be eligible for an upgrade to Falcon 3.0, the new and very impressive flight simulator from Spectrum Holobyte/Mirrosoft, on production of the relevant proof of purchase. Will Mirrosoft offer similar upgrade arrangements? Give 'em a call and find out. It appears that Spectrum Holobyte is, at this moment, working on a utility

to allow Falcon 3.0 to run smoothly over a Novell network system allowing exciting multiplayer options. If you give confirmation on this one when I get it. Contact - Mirrosoft on 071 928 1454.

### GEOWORKS ENSEMBLE

GeoWorks is expected to announce the latest version of their Ensemble Version 1.2. Specifically, the latest version adds PostScript printer drivers and a spelling checker. In addition, GeoWorks is reported to be developing a major upgrade which is hoped to be released later in the year.

Paul Rigby

## NEW SERIES! - SPECIALIST SHAREWARE

This week sees the beginning of a series of new/preview items that looks at shareware and PD for specialist usage. This week? Why, it's DTP time!

Ask your local shareware vendor for a copy of Desktop Paint 256 version 1, a VGA paint program. A high resolution (pixel level) VGA paint program. Desktop Paint runs from DOS. Okay, it's a little chunky compared to GEM or Win3, but this is shareware. The interface and tools work very well. Perfect for the occasional bitmap that needs some retouching. Intriguingly this program requires Super VGA as well as a mouse. It also supports Paradise + and Pro. ATI VGA Wonder, and Headland

VideO 7 or 1024i graphic boards.

Next is AlphaQuote v 2.3, a program for estimating DTP and typesetting. It's useful for determining how much graphic products should sell for and great for comparing the price differences between DTP and traditional typesetting. This new version contains bug fixes to v2.2 and can use multiple rates (setup files). It is menu driven, has a graphic arts calculator, can offer disk or printed estimates, preview, online help and complete documentation. Contact: PD & Shareware Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, E Sussex, TN16 1UL. Tel: 0892 663298

# ARCHIMIDES

- Spring Computer Shopper show roundup
- Two new A3000 add-on releases from Pres
- EasiWriter word processing package unveiled

### SHOW REPORT

It seemed that much of the crowd at the Spring Computer Shopper show held at Alexandra Palace had mistaken it for an AI! Formats affair, and were still in shock after shelling out six quid to get in. Thirteen year olds do not want to attend seminars on application architecture, or study Taiwanese VGA cards. They want Atari. They want turtles. They want Amiga. They weren't there.

However, Minerva, Pres, Fourth Dimension and the Serial Port were, providing almost the only relief from wall-to-wall PCs. Minerva had nothing new, but was doing a brisk trade in old ibx the Viking games. The Fourth Dimension was showing many of the games talked about in these pages (Saloon Cars, Checks Away Extra Missions...) but not actually selling them yet. Its advertising seems to have got about four months ahead of the real release schedule for these games.

The Serial Port and QD Enterprises shared a stand to plug items like their new sound sampler, a new MIDI board and the Graphics Enhancer. These deserve more space than I've got this

week, so I'll leave them for now.

### DUAL PODOLES

Pres had taken a sizeable stand, and had two new items to be proud of. The first, for A3000 owners, sounds rather prosaic: a dual poddle box. Normal poddles are attached, one at a time, to the A3000 via the rear connector, and protected by a poddle box. Racking systems and poddle housings from Watford and Wild Vision allow several poddles to be connected but with a manual switch to select one or another. For example, you could add a scanner and hard disk scan to the Wild Vision housing; scan in a sports and you can't save it because the hard disk poddle has to be switched off. Pres has overcome this by clipping an extra connection to the poddle select circuit inside the A3000. It does the same job as inside a 400-series PC, and allows you to use two normal poddles at the same time.

The Missing Link was also on show and is being marketed as a (very) fast link between two Archimedes. It's a tiny board that plugs into the Econet board

**AMAZING DEALS**      **SUPER SUMMER SAVERS FROM BCS**      **LOWEST PRICES**

Bests buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 3.5 DS/DD	£21.75
100 3.5 DS/DD	£31.50
150 3.5 DS/DD	£41.25
200 3.5 DS/DD	£51.00
250 3.5 DS/DD	£60.75
300 3.5 DS/DD	£70.50
350 3.5 DS/DD	£80.25
400 3.5 DS/DD	£90.00
450 3.5 DS/DD	£99.75
500 3.5 DS/DD	£109.50

Price inc. VAT & p&p

Free labels

**3 1/2 DS/DD**

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 disks + 80 cap box	£24.50
100 disks + 80 cap box	£37.25
150 disks + 80 cap box	£50.00
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes	£66.00
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes	£129.00
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes	£155.50

Price inc. VAT & p&p

100 3.5 DS/DD 21p  
60 3 1/2 DS/DD 39p  
inc. VAT & p&p

5 1/2 Cap Box... £5.16  
100 Cap Box... £5.96

3 1/2 40 Cap Box... £4.16  
80 Cap Box... £4.36

3 1/2 DS/DD 60p  
20 Sony branded + box 3 1/2 DS/DD

Philips CM883 MKII Monitor £214  
Now in stock

STAR LC-280 Colour Printer £210  
Now in stock

100 Sony bulk inc. VAT & p&p £41.50

100 3.5 DS/DD + 100 box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p

Sony bulk 40p

AMIGAS      ACCESSORIES      ATARIS

Amiga 500	£305	Mouse mat	£2.75	STE Discovery Pack	£265
Screen Guard 146	£850	Joystick	£12.50	Farey Cartridge Pack	£365
Amiga 1500	£850	Joystick	£12.50	Turbo Pack	£349
Amiga 1500 + monitor	£1100	200 Turbo	£5.50	Save now in stock	
Case of the 50's	£250	Change 125"	£5	Change 125"	£72
First Steps	£25	Printer mat	£5.25	Ext. cover	£5
Gameplay drive	£25	Nakula mouse	£25	Trade/Government/School orders welcome	
Printing in colour	£25	Dot cover	£5		
File + clock	£25				

Call or send cheques/Postal orders to  
**BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton E. Sussex BN1 6JJ**

Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

**PBT ELECTRONICS LIMITED**      **PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17, Addison Road, Port Talbot SA12 6HZ**  
Tel: 0639 889008 Fax: 0639 887170

SAM COUPE computer	£199.99	Citizen 180E printer	£169.99
+ 1 drive		UHF leads TV to computer (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
SAM COUPE computer		Cassette leads (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
+ 2 drives	£275.95	SAM Scan cartables	£1.99
SAM disk drive	£79.99	(connects to monitor)	£9.99
SAM 256K RAM expansion	£39.95	SAM Scan cartable for Microvitec cub monitor	£9.99
SAM COMMS interface	£29.95	SAM dual joystick adaptor (connects 2 joysticks)	£7.99
SAM disk interface	£29.95	SAM Mid cables	£6.49
VOICE BOX allows SAM to speak	£39.99	3.5" DS/DD disks box of 10	£5.99
SAM COUPE computer pack (512K + drive)	£234.99	Plus D,BBC dual disk drive connectors	£14.99
SAM advanced technical manual	£39.95	Spectrum 48K power supplies	£9.99
Citizen 1200 printer parallel	£140.99	Spectrum 128K power supplies	£14.99
Mannesman MTB parallel printer	£135.99	A4 printer paper 2000 sheets	£19.99
Parallel printer cable SAM/BBC/+0 type	£7.99		
Parallel printer cable Spectrum +3 type	£7.99		

**For full price list of other products please ring.**

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00

### SPECIAL FOR ALL FORMAT SHOW

Citizen Swift 9 colour printer	£195.50
3.5" disks	£3.50 for 10
Colour Dump utility for SAM COUPE	£7.99

**Disk boxes lockable**

40 disk size	£4.50
80 disk size	£6.50

### Also at show:

**Blue Alpha's SAM sound sample and Voice Box interfaces for the SAM COUPE at special show prices**

MGT DISK DRIVES AND PLUS D+ INTERFACES REPAIRED.  
3 MONTHS GUARANTEE GIVEN ON REPAIRS.  
Please telephone before sending repairs anytime until 8pm

# LASER PRINTERS AMIGA

## ST Accessories

SM24 Mono Monitor	£199.99
Megafix 60 Hard Disk	£399.00
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£259.95
Golden Image Hard Scanner	£69.00
Format Me - Cock 1	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£2.99
STFM scart lead	£2.99
ST Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£2.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£2.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£3.95
Replacement Mouse lead	£5.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	£100.00
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.50
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

## Hard Drives

**\* NEW \* NEW \***  
We are now official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs), a DMA through port, device number switching and Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the **ATARI COMPATIBILITY** seal of approval.  
**\* PHONE NOW \***  
Phone us today for prices. Hard disk sizes ranging from 20MB to 440MB including removable iron streamers.

## ST Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£299.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£329.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£359.00

All ST Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

## ST Software Packs

For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.  
Discovery 1 Pack Software £16.99  
Discovery 2 Pack Software £16.99  
Extra Pack Software £39.99  
Tensler Pack Software £29.95  
Power Pack Software £34.99  
Curriculum Pack Software £39.95

## ST Midi Software

Gaills Sequencer One	RING
Topi Cads	RING
C-Lab * ALL PACKAGES *	RING
Steinberg * ALL PACKAGES *	RING

## TT

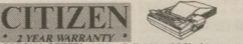
The amazing 32MHz TT030 is now available in the following configurations:  
2mb ram, 40mb h/disk £1999.99  
4mb ram, 40mb h/disk £1999.99  
8mb ram, 40mb h/disk £2999.99  
16" hi colour monitor £440.00  
18" Hi res mono monitor RING

## Mice

Comtrev 5-in-1	£91.00
Contender Trackball	£29.99
Golden Image Optical	£19.99
Logitech ST	£29.95

## ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior 'grey imports'.



**CITIZEN**  
**\* 2 YEAR WARRANTY \***  
**SPECIAL OFFER!** All Citizen Swift 824 and 24X printers come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until the end of May 1991.  
**SPECIAL OFFER!** For a limited period only we are offering a **CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK** with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of: 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC, 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper, 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels, 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £299 on top of the price of the printer

Citizen 120D + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) <b>*FREE COLOUR KIT*</b>	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) <b>*FREE COLOUR KIT*</b>	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) <b>*FREE COLOUR KIT*</b>	£399.00

<b>CITIZEN RIBBONS</b>	
120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

<b>CITIZEN ACCESSORIES</b>	
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 9 & Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Swift 24X Colour Kit	£39.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

**TELESALES (0903) 700714  
10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT  
MONDAY TO SUNDAY**

<b>star</b>	
Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

<b>STAR RIBBONS</b>	
Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

## Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£459.00
Panasonic KXP 11241 (24-pin)	£279.00

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

<b>RIBBONS / INK</b>	
Canon BJ10E Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 11241 Ribbon	£9.00

**LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE  
ON REQUEST - PLEASE RING US WITH  
YOUR REQUIREMENTS**

## Accessories

512K Ram upgrade with clock	£29.99
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£264.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£35.00
Golden Image Hard Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo scart lead	£12.99
Amiga Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99

## Software

MasterSound Sampler	£36.95
Desktop Paint version 3	£34.95
Vid Amiga video digitising	£39.99
Astra Software Pack	£29.95

# 8833 MKII

## Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!  
8833 with STFM cable £249.99  
8833 with STE cable £249.99  
8833 with Amiga cable £249.99

# LYNX

## Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour hand held games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and mains power supply unit.

Lynx Console	£95.00
Lynx Console (with free California Games cartridge)	£117.50
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adapter	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

**ALL GAMES £16.99 EACH:**  
Blue Lightning California Games  
Chips Challenge Electrotop  
Gates of Zendoroc Gauntlet II  
Klax Miss Pacman  
Paper Boy Rampage  
Road Blasters Robo Squash  
Rygar Shanghai  
Slime World Xenophobe  
Zarf Mercenary

# ZYX

## Stereo Speakers

ZYX amplified stereo speakers are suitable for the ST, E, AMIGA & SEGA MEGADRIVE. They come with a power supply and offer a full range stereo sound for only £37.50 including VAT + delivery

# ATARI STE PACKS

**WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE OUR NEW STE PACKS WHICH OFFER YOU THE VERY BEST DEALS AT THE VERY BEST PRICES !!**

**PHONE TODAY - (0903) 700714**

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

**ATARI STE STANDARD PACK.** consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.

**ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1.** consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)

**ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2.** consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)

**ATARI STE TENSTAR.** consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II

**ATARI STE POWER.** consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page)

**ATARI STE EXTRA.** consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.

**ATARI STE CURRICULUM.** consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs) a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.

**512k 1mb 2mb 4mb**

**£269.00 £299.00 £329.00 £409.00**

**£279.00 £309.00 £339.00 £419.00**

**£279.00 £309.00 £339.00 £419.00**

**£289.00 £319.00 £349.00 £429.00**

**£289.00 £319.00 £349.00 £429.00**

**£289.00 £319.00 £349.00 £429.00**

**£289.00 £319.00 £349.00 £429.00**

**£299.00 £329.00 £359.00 £439.00**

# AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

**AMIGA A500 BASE PACK** A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software \* STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY \* **£299.00**

**AMIGA A500 1MB PACK** A500 computer with extra 512k ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. \* OUR RAM EXPANSIONS DO NOT INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY \* **£325.00**

**AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK** A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details) **£325.00**

**AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK** Amiga A500 computer, 512k Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack, including the following games: Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RWF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel **£350.00**

**AMIGA A1500 BASE PACK** A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. **£599.00**

**AMIGA A1500 PACK** A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga" **£655.00**

## IT'S BACK !! - THE POWER PACK !!

Due to massive customer demand, we are proud to announce that we now have further stocks of our best selling Atari ST software pack comprising of...

AlliBurner, 8-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Gladiator, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebula, Terminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombard, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Slack lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack software pack for only **£33.99** (LIMITED - SO HURRY -)

**£33.99** - Each less than £175 each 1 (includes double-sided internal disk drive)

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO :

**BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX**

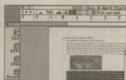


OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT, MONDAY TO SATURDAY AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON :

**(0903) 700714**

All prices include 12% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 - 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/PCCs out to BEST PRICES. Most orders on 1. No orders please. ADD 4.99 INC. VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR CHECKS PLEASE ADD 3.00. ONE 2 PM

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - MONDAY TO SATURDAY



• **EasiWriter**, a powerful program with some nice Mac touches.

space inside any Arc. Two TML-equipped Arcs can be linked via a cable and can then communicate at over 10MBps per second. Files can be swapped from one machine to another by dragging them into a 'Send' window or out of a 'Receive' box, or the system can act like any other filing system. A later development will allow a network of up to eight Arcs to communicate this way, with one acting as a sort of 'telephone exchange'.

#### AS EASI AS...

At first look, Icon Technology's EasiWriter is good. It's a worded word processor which, unlike its obvious competitor First Word Plus, uses outline fonts and RISC OS printer drivers to the full. It has a very structured approach to writing - you can set up a hierarchy of chapters, sections and sub-sections, incorporate lists and so on, and each can have a text style associated with it. It definitely feels like a word processor rather than a DTP package, despite the fact that

you can incorporate drawings and sprites into your document. Rather cleverly, these can even flow with the text, so you can use it along with Computer Concepts' Equator as a technical authoring package.

Table creation is a dream - it's definitely the star turn. You tell EasiWriter to insert a table and just type. You can begin or delete rows, add borders and guidelines, and create items that span two or more columns.

The las yet rather unreliable beta-release of EasiWriter betrays some of Icon's strengths in the Mac world and relative inexperience of Acorn software. A couple of vital functions are missing, in particular the ability to use the Copy key to delete forwards or to change case. But Mac touches, like any typing replacing what's selected, are neat. Sadly EasiWriter doesn't inherit the Mac's Tab key to move between fields in a dialogue. Later on this year, Icon will release TechWriter, a big brother with equation-editing facilities built in. There's already a 'junior version': by editing a simple text file you can limit the menu items that appear, simplifying EasiWriter down to bare essentials.

I can see this becoming the word processor of choice in the home and schools. The fact that it needs 2Mb to run could be just the excuse people need to upgrade. But businesses will remain sceptical of it until a mail-merge utility is released. Icon Technology: 0533 546225. Pres: 0276 72046.

**Ken Coumarin**



- Goldmark upgrades Nirvana for the Plus
- Pang on arcade machine cartridge!
- All Formats computer Fair latest

#### NIRVANA FOR THE PLUS

One of the unfortunate things about the new Amstrad Plus machines is that not all of the existing software out there will run on it. One of the main casualties was Goldmark Systems' Nirvana disk management software. Well now Goldmark is producing a new version which will work on both old and new machines. The only thing for Plus owners to watch out for is that some of the features will not work - the tape archiver, for example. This is because the 6128 Plus has no tape facilities.

There's a copy winging its way to my desk even as we speak, so watch out for it - and for some other Goldmark goodies, come to that.

#### PANG

Arrgggh! Imagine being attacked by wave after wave of vicious killer balloons, great bouncing, monstrous, gaseous bags of... um... air... Well, listen, it's terrifying, OK! It must be, or Mitchell Corp. wouldn't have used the plot for its fabulously popular Pang arcade machine. Come to that, Ocean must have thought it a pretty neat idea

too, or it wouldn't have done a conversion for Amstrad cartridge machines.

These giant, inflated bladders are just so much hot air, mind. Give them a good poke with your harpoon gun and they just fall apart. Trouble is, they fall apart into two slightly smaller balloons, and these are just as fatal if they touch you. OK, then, give them another belt with the old harpoon-tlobber... yikes! Even more, and even smaller, balloons! It's only the smallest balloons which actually disappear entirely when you hit them, so things are a bit tougher than they might be.

You start off with six lives, a time limit and a couple of big bouncy balloons to dispose of. The game is part reflex, part strategy. The reflex comes in when you try to dodge the wallowing gasbags. The strategy involves dealing with just one balloon at a time, so that you have the minimum number possible on-screen at once.

The action takes place against a variety of scenic backgrounds around the world. There are 17 different locations, each with 3 screens, so there's plenty to keep you going - especially



## AMIGA REPAIRS

### JUST £44.95 inc.

VISA

- ★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00  
**SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:**  
 If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

\* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

## WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE  
 CHAUL END LANE  
 LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ  
 Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair



• **Eek! It's a giant whale! Don't walk into it, or you'll lose the power to shoot.**

since every screen features a different 'puzzle'. Things start off easy enough, but later on there are ladders to climb, blocks to destroy and hazards to avoid.

There are also little creatures that wander on to the screen at times to either help or hinder you. A creature that looks like a giant whale is a pain in the neck, because although it doesn't hurt you, walking into it takes away your ability to fire for several seconds. Crabs are much more useful – they use their claws to pop balloons for you!

You can also pick up extra weapons now and again, but some are more desirable than others. Avoid the dynamite in particular, since it immediately blows all the big balloons into their component little ones! Nastly.

Best of all is the simultaneous two-player mode. You get twice the firepower, after all. Only one problem – you get less than half the strategy. It's not necessarily that much easier.

Did I say the two-player mode was



• **You've got to be able to slip up those ladders pretty sharply to avoid the balloons.**

the best thing of all? Wrong. The best thing about Pang is the sheer quality of its graphics and sound. Ocean's programmers have done it again, with a cart game that defies its 8-bit origins. It's not quite ST-standard, but it's nearer 1.6-bit than 8-bit, that's for sure.

Pang sells for the usual stiffish cart price tag of £25, but it takes away. Gameplay is simple but superbly addictive, while presentation is excellent. If you've got a GX4000 or a Plus, buy it

#### ALL FORMATS HOTLINE

Personally, I think all 0898 numbers are a bit of a swizz, but they occasionally have their uses – if only so that you can keep up with the latest venues for the All Formats Computer Fair. Don't expect all the glitz and glamour of the top national shows at these events, but do expect to pick up loadsa bargains. To find out the latest, call 0898 299 389.

Rod Lawton

## C64

- The piracy argument spills over from Express Mail
- System 3's brilliant new cartridge games compilation
- Crystal Gazing: Looking ahead to future games

#### PIRACY PREDICAMENT

Over the past few days I have been contemplating the subject of piracy, and no doubt the mention of the 'P' word has brought moans and groans of despair from many among you, but the subject is not as twisted or convoluted as it may appear. Ask a pirate (sorry, thief) why he/she pirates and the majority of excuses will be "The software houses charge too much – many games are not worth the high prices". So, ask a software house why its prices are so high and the majority of answers will be "the software pirates force the prices up by their actions". Are you thinking what I'm thinking? If greedily people keep their grubby mitts off pre-release demos and new games then indeed prices may well fall. A very simple answer to a very serious problem... maybe.

It would be interesting to see whether the cartridge renaissance has done anything to curb piracy on the C64 (although I have recently heard rumours of a 'tracked' version of Navy Seals on disk). This then suggests another

couple of reasons for piracy; people do it either to prove themselves as competent hackers or as a personal challenge. Is there actually an answer to the problem, or is it just a case of 'live'! Your views on the subject are very welcome.

#### ALL THE BEST

System 3, one of the firmest cartridge advocates, have recently released what I consider to be one of the best compilations around. The Premier Collection contains six of System 3's best games, for the meagre sum of £15.99 (cassette) or £19.99 (disk) – that works out very cheaply indeed. I've already reviewed the Last Ninja (Express 130), so I'll briefly cover the remaining five: The Last Ninja II is, not surprisingly, the sequel to the Last Ninja, and the gameplay is identical to its predecessor. The game is set in modern-day New York, and the levels span Central Park, the streets, the sewers, the skyscrapers, and eventually the bad-guy's headquarters. Graphics are superb, as is the Muft

 Jupix  	<b>DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.</b>		SHOWROOM open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30 MAILORDER Consumables £1.50 Hardware £8.00 Prices excluding VAT
	129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW	19 High Street Old Town Swindon, Wilts	
	Tel: 0763 35557	Tel: 0793 488448	

#### AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems +	
1 Meg Pack	£309
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free	
disk + 10 extra games pack	£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class	
of 90's (First Steps)	£459
Amiga A1500 Computer	£549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor	£759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII	£725

#### SPECIAL OFFER

While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals...only £269

#### ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack	
includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack	
includes basic STOS and 7	
games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes	
ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST	
Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st	
Basic, Print Game	£399

#### AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

#### ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Atari	£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£29

#### MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour	
Monitor + FREE Lead	£189
Commodore 1084S	£199
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

#### PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£210
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Panasonic KXP11241 + lead	£239
Panasonic KXP 1123	£180
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Colour Swift 24 +	
Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 +	
Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LX400	£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199

#### LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

## COMPUTER AUCTION

**SATURDAY 22ND JUNE AT  
BOWLERS, LONGBRIDGE RD  
TRAFFORD PARK,  
MANCHESTER M17**

Sale starts 10.00am viewing and testing  
from 8.00am

About 1000 lots of computer equipment  
including:- IBM, Compaq, Amstrad,  
Toshiba, Apricot, Apple etc. Monitors,  
printers, disks, modems, software,  
consumables, home computers etc

**FOR YOUR CATALOGUE RING  
COMPUTER CONNECTIONS ON  
0254 813316**

P.S WATCH PRESS FOR POSSIBLE  
BIRMINGHAM/MIDLANDS  
AREA AUCTION

Gray music, and the puzzles are nicely structured (and often quite clever). The range of weapons is reminiscent of the original, but combat has a unique twist - when an enemy has been defeated you have a limited time before he regains his strength and attacks again. A highly playable game, but remember: there is VERY LITTLE difference between this and the Ninja Remix.

International Karate was probably the company's first major success, way back in 1986. It walked all over Exploding Fist in terms of graphic quality, animation, and the superlative Rob Hubbard soundtrack. It follows the usual a two player format, with the usual range of moves (as well as several humorous touches). Sadly, it does tend to show its age alongside newer releases (not to mention the excellent *K-1*). However it is extremely enjoyable to play, and the innovative bonus section is just icing on the cake (label a tad staid).

Dominator is a multi-level, multi-load shoot 'em up, and boasts a vast collection of extra weapons and ship enhancements. The graphics have been supplied by Doki and Hugh Riley, and while they are both excellent artists in their own right, their graphics simply don't gel. So what you end up with are some surreal backdrops (with organic plant life and huge frogs) combined with shiny spaceships and aliens. Still, it offers the player some hectic vertical and horizontal stages, as well as some great music. I would not recommend it usually, but the price renders it



• *Last Ninja II* - a highly playable game.

unmissable.

Myth is undoubtedly the best of the bunch, and the attention and care lavished on it simply oozes out. The game is set across several time zones, each based on various myths or legends. Levels include Hades, the Vikings, the Pyramids, plus an utterly superb etheral level. While the game has a few faults and bugs, the astounding Bob Stevenson graphics captivate and enthrall. The only problem with Myth is that it's so fendishly difficult! One has to try so hard to reach the next section, it only to see the display of graphics! A great game, but not for the short-tempered.

Fimbo's Quest is a jolly platform romp following the bog-standard 'Griffind is captured by evil tyrant and you have to kill him and rescue her' format. Fimbo is a cute little fellow, who traverses a number of landscapes picking up vital objects and money (to use in the inter-level shop). Of course, there is the usual selection of nasty enemies to hinder your progress - and of them are extremely cute indeed! The real joy about Fimbo's is the scrolling;

superb two layer parallax, with loads of colour splashed around. The game is vaguely similar to Hawkeye, in that the walkabout/pick up element becomes slightly repetitive as you progress. Having said that, it's a jolly game at a laughable price.

To complement the Hunter's review in Express 131, here is a splendid little listing for infinite lives. It works fine on the original Thalamus version, but I'm not sure about the Fox re-release - if it doesn't work, sorry. The game also loads slightly differently, so don't be alarmed!

```
0 BEM *HUNTER'S MOON-INFINITE
LIVES-CASSETTE ONLY*1
FORA-544TOS912
HEAD:POKKA, B: C+C+B:HEXT3
IPC-5824TSHBY35444 PRINT"DATA
ERR0R":BBS5
DATA32,44,247,169,21,141,177,3
6
DATA169,55,141,178,3,169,106,1
417
DATA179,3,32,108,245,169,67,14
18
DATA39,192,169,2,141,44,192,32
9
DATA191,3,96,169,244,141,154,3
510
DATA169,0,141,242,193,76,226,1
93
```

And here are some Action Replay pokes for the Last Ninja II and Myth (reviewed above). There is a poke for each level, and they reward you with infinite lives in both cases.

```
LAST NINJA II LEVEL1 - POKR
37456,173 LEVEL2 - POKR
36690,173LEVEL3 - POKR
31852,173LEVEL4 - POKR
35481,173LEVEL5 - POKR
35771,173LEVEL6 - POKR
36879,173LEVEL7 - POKR
34444,173MYTHLEVEL1 - POKR
24830,165LEVEL2 - POKR
24882,165LEVEL3 - POKR
24952,165LEVEL4 - POKR
23672,165
```

## ON THE HORIZON

It's official - the software slump is now upon us, indeed sister magazine Commodore Format has received only a handful of games for review over the past few weeks. Perhaps the only games to be found until July will be completions and budget re-releases.

There is no need to shed a lonely tear - it happens every year. The only consolation is the thought of all those great games in the future. Here are a few titles which should be worth the wait: The Hits II (Thalamus another great compilation featuring Snare, Retrograde, Creatures, and Summer Camp. Night Breed II (Ocean) Not sure about the title, but the game (based on a Clive Barker novel) should resemble its so-so predecessor quite closely. Tom (Ocean) a conversion of the 20p eating arcade machine, should be something to look out for. Creatures II (Thalamus) I've seen a recent demo, and the game looks well cool. Needless to say, reviews of these titles are imminent.

Andy Roberts

## ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

### A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

# Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

#### IT INCLUDES:

- > **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- > **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 named characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- > **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus retail box for the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

**HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011**

## DevpacST 2

version 2

Complete Assembler/Debugger System  
for the Atari ST Computers

SAVE  
£15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of

Idevpac ST 2

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Tel No \_\_\_\_\_

I would like to pay by Access Visa  
Cheque PO

Please debit my credit card

No \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No \_\_\_\_\_

Send & make cheques payable to  
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old  
Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

# SPECTRUM

- D.I.C.E disk doctor utility improved - for the SAM too!
- CodeMaster's Slightly Magic: Destined to go to the top?
- Two totally red hot pokes for Total Recall and Bumpy

## DICE IMPROVED

For a few years now Plus 3 owners have spoken in reverential, hushed tones about DICE - a disk doctor type utility for their machines from Kobrahsoft. The Disk Information Copier Editor, to give its full name, is a powerful utility packed with impressive features, and in true washing powder style is now new, improved and better than ever with the release of version 3.0. Not only that but there's also a SAM version to boot which is a definite boon to Coupe owners lives, make no mistake.

DICE offers a multitude of functions that let you manipulate your Plus 3's disk drive for all you're worth. With it you can access any part of the disk; make backups; read, examine and change any sector; get a full directory listing; recover erased files; read file headers; and see a graphical display of how much space is left on the disk and where the files are located, to name the most impressive features.

This latest version also provides high capacity formats, which means 178K, 193K and 203K-sized disks are now possible, and an option for

extended directories.

DICE Version 3.0 in its Plus 3 incarnation costs £14.95 on disk with a chunky manual. The SAM version seems pretty similar but that's no bad thing and comes complete with a similarly thick and well-written manual for only £12.95 on 3.5-inch disk. Kobrahsoft tell me it's compatible with all Coups, whatever ROM they might have, although they're not sure how harmoniously it will co-exist with the new MasterDOS at the moment.

You can find the pretty clever people at Kobrahsoft Software by writing to "Pleasant View", Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5BH.

## MAGIC MOMENTS

Last week I printed Mark Harris's poke for Slightly Magic and thought "what's that then?" thereby showing how untrendy and out-of-date I am. In a desperate attempt to "get with it" (I mean) I put on my wing-collared shirt and aghast coat and went out to purchase it. Now I know the sad thing is a CodeMaster's cheapie and a very good one at that. It's another one of those arcade adventures

they're so good at churning out although this time without any sight of their lovable star character, Dizzy. Instead you control Slightly, a well-animated wizard who needs to rescue a princess from a dragon. But don't let that last sentence put you off because Slightly Magic is very well done indeed with loads of colourful and deviously arranged screens to get through.

There's the usual assortment of nasties, all well-drawn and animated, who luckily can be seen off with various spells that you can collect. Mainly it's a case of picking up objects and spells and using them all in the time-honoured arcade adventure style.

Definitely a cut above the average budget offering, this is a welcome and original departure from tired re-releases and ripped-off arcade clones that make up the cheapo market. Hurrah for CodeMasters!

Anything you want to say to me? If you've got any comments, criticisms or suggestions regarding the column I'd welcome them with open arms and cheers aplenty. Also wanted are any tips, pokes, wrinkles or cheats for the Speccy, either for games or general use. Send everything to me, that's Robin Away at The Spectrum Column, New Computer Express, 30 Mornmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Much appreciated.

## PRIME POKES

I've got two finest quality prime pokes for you this week thanks to our old brother and homeboy, Mark Harris. The



\* Follow the routine of the prime pokes and you will get ahead in Total Recall.

first routine is for Total Recall and it hasn't been done by anyone else apparently. In case you're not clear on all this hacking business, the face saving, score enhancing benefits of pokes can be yours if you do the following:

- 1) Type in the listing
- 2) Save it if you require its help again
- 3) RUN the program
- 4) Start your game tape from the beginning. That's it.

10 RUN TOTAL RECALL 20 FOR  
N=61412 TO 989: READ A: IF  
A=999 THEN POKE N,A: NEXT N 30  
PRINT "READY" "TOTAL RECALL"  
"START" :USER 61412 40 DATA  
221,33,14,175,17,0,16,62,255,5  
5 50 DATA  
205,86,5,48,241,62,344,50,0,19  
1 60 DATA  
175,50,2,191,195,109,175,62,17  
6,50 70 DATA  
52,190,33,18,240,17,223,176,1.

# WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

**3.5" DSD** **31p** **INC VAT +**  
**DISKS** **D** **LABELS**

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each  
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

**SONY 3.5" 38p** 3.5" DSHD .....65p  
5.25" DSD .....19p  
5.25" DSHD .....36p

## DSD BULK

100 Capacity Disc Box.....	3.75	50 Capacity Disc Box.....	3.25
Mouse Pockets .....	1.50	Mouse Mat .....	1.75
Printer Stand .....	3.75	Amiga Dust Cover .....	2.50
Poiso Box .....	15.00	Atari Dust Cover .....	2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock.....	32.00		
Amiga/Atari External Drive .....	59.95		

**THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSD DISKS**  
**SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)

11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,  
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE

**0782 212970**



ACCESS



VISA

# Horsforth Computer Centre

249 New Road Side, Horsforth, Leeds, LS18 4DR

## Atari

520 STFM Discovery Pack inc 4 games, STOS, Neochrome, Basic, Free Weekend Break £249.00

520ST5 Turbo Pack inc 8 Games Joystick and Music Maker Software £329.00 / 1/2 Meg Upgrade for STFM only £65.99 External Drive with built in PSU/Fuse £65.00

## PC

286 10MB with Single Drive £399 (VAT)  
PC Twin Joystick Card for XT, AT, 386 £14.99  
PC Twin Joystick Card for XT only £12.99  
PC Warrior Joystick £14.50  
1.44MB 5.25" Trac Disk Drive £55.00  
1.2MB 5.25" Trac Disk Drive £60.00  
Sony Branded 3.5" HD (Box of 10) £32.50

Tel: (0532) 590020

Fax: (0532) 590018



We offer a free delivery on all orders over £50.00. Orders below £50 please add £2.50 P&P. Please make cheques payable to TEC-NOL Ltd.

## Amiga

A501 Screen Gems Pack 4 Games, 1MB RAM only £389.00 with Free Mouse Mat, 10 Disks, Disk Box and Dust Cover and Free Weekend Break. 1/2 Meg Upgrade without Clock only £31.00. External GVP 3.5 Disk Drive £62.50

## High Quality Bulk Disks

10 3.5" Disks £5.50  
50 3.5" Disks £26.99  
with Free 40 Cap Disk Box  
100 3.5" Disks £49.99  
with Free 80 Cap Disk Box  
Available in Red, Blue, Grey, White, Yellow or Orange.

## Accessories

100 Cap 3.5" Disk Box Lockable £6.99  
80 Cap 3.5" Disk Box Lockable £6.50  
40 Cap 3.5" Disk Box Lockable £4.75  
Poiso Box 3.5" 150 Cap £14.99  
High Quality Mouse Mats £4.00  
Null Modem Cable to Link 2 Amiga/Atari £4.99  
Atari or Amiga Dust Cover £3.99  
Zoomer Joystick for Flight Sims £24.99  
ST-PI Amplifier & Speakers for Amiga/Atari STE/Archimedes £35.00  
Amiga/Atari Mouse £35.99

50 80 DATA  
0,237,176,195,13,191,62,206  
90 DATA 50,192,133 ; REM  
AMMO 100 DATA 50,4,99 ; REM  
TIME 110 DATA  
50,252,101,50,156,130,50,195  
,146,50,93,170 ; REM ENERGY  
120 DATA 155,223,190,999 ;  
REM END

This second listing is for Bumpy, an excellent *You Sinclair* cover game of a while back. Follow the instructions above to get it working and leave out any poke you don't want. Mark assures me the hacks should work as Multiface pokes as well. What a bargain! Infinite thanks for all eternity go once again to Mark. And he'd like to say hello back to fellow hacking personage Steven Kemp.

11 POKE 47771,0 ; REM LIVES  
12 POKE 47386,0 ; REM  
THROWER 13 POKE 51574,0 ;  
POKE 52115,0 ; REM KEYS 14  
POKE 51717,0 ; POKE 52236,0 ;  
POKE 52807,0 ; REM WATER  
15 POKE 43563,86 ; REM 99 of  
everything 16 POKE 47976,x ;  
REM START LEVEL PLAYER 1  
(x=0-99) 17 POKE 47952,x ;  
REM START LEVEL PLAYER 2  
(x=0-99) 18 REM start level  
poke needs 99 of everything  
to work 30 MERGE \*\*: REM

Robin Abway

# MACINTOSH

- The first funny bugs in System 7 begin to surface
- How to improve your Finder's functionality
- Font conversion the easy way - thank the lord!

## RUMOURS...

Want to see a bug in System 7? Try this: type some comments into the Get Info window (which is accessible from the File menu) and click on the check box to

lock the file. Close the Get Info window and then open it again. Hey presto! - your comments were not recorded by the Finder. To make sure comments are kept, you have to type them in, close the

window, open it again and then lock the file. Not a spectacular bug, but enough to keep Apple's software developers on their toes...

Incidentally, if you're still unable to get your hands on System 7, it's worth taking eight disks into your local Apple dealer and asking if they'll just copy the new System for you. Apparently it will be another month or so before all the documentation is available in quantity - and the full package, of course, will cost you £50. But if you can make do without the manuals, many dealers will copy the software for you free of charge. Of course, you'll find they're more likely to do it if you actually bought your Mac

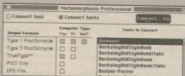
## METAMORPHOSIS PRO

The main complaint from people who use Adobe Type Manager (ATM) is that it can't cope with Type 3 fonts - which means that many older fonts appear jagged on the screen and don't print out well on QuickDraw printers like the StyleWriter. Well, help is at hand from a neat program called Metamorphosis Professional.

Metamorphosis Pro is a font manipulation program which allows you to, among other things, create editable outlines of any font (so you can easily create logos and so on) and convert fonts between Mac Types 1 and 3, as well as TrueType, PC PostScript and NeXT (as if anyone actually owned a NeXT). So, while this might seem more like a professional font designer's tool, many will see its great advantage as allowing users to convert all their old fonts so that they will run under ATM.

The program is easy to use - converting fonts is especially easy, with only a few keystrokes required. Although the program costs £110, this is fairly reason-

able when you consider that one new font could well cost you the same amount. And if you have a QuickDraw printer and System 7, and could convert all your PostScript fonts to TrueType so that you don't need to use ATM at all. Metamorphosis Pro is highly recommended. Contact Softline on 081 642 4242.



• Metamorphosis Professional: Makes converting between font formats child's play.

## Peterborough

### 11 Stonald Avenue, Whittlesey,

# OPEN 9AM - 7PM / 7 DAYS PER WEEK

VISA

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING ★

Mouse Trap	2.99	Somrax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire)	10.99
Mouse Pocket	1.99	Konix NAVIGATOR	12.99
Magic Stage	8.99	APACHE	5.99
Hard Graphic Mouse Pad	3.99	FLIGHTGRIP 1	8.99
Orim Mouse pad (red, blue, grey)	2.99	MAVERICK 1	14.99
Hart Micro Mouse Pad	1.99	Guideshot PYTHON 1	9.99
Zydec Replacement Mouse	17.99	Multi-pocket	3.99
Contriver Replacement Mouse	19.99	with paper tray	8.99
Nakscha Upgrade Mouse	24.99	2 Pce. Printer Stand	5.99
Replacement A500 PSU	39.99	Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	15.99
Amiga Ext. Drive	54.99	Desktop Copy Holder (A4)	9.99
Zydec A4ri 31 Ext. Drive	54.99	Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")	9.99
3.5 80 cap Stackable Bank	10.99	Alan STFM D/cover	3.99
3.5 100 cap lockable box	5.49	Comm. 1084 Monitor D/cover	5.99
3.5 80 cap lockable box	4.99	Amiga A500 A/Board D/cover	9.99
3.5 40 cap lockable box	4.49	ST Scat	9.99
3.5 10 cap R/ford	1.49	Amiga Scat	1.99
3.5 Disk cleaner	1.99	Joystick Splitter Lead	4.99
100 3.5 disk leads	1.99	Joystick 3m Ext. Lead	4.99
3.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)	7.99	Joystick 3m Ext. Lead	4.99
3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks	0.34	4 Player Games Lead	4.99
PRINTER RIBBONS: 2+ 6+		Armsred 3000/3000	3.10
		PCW 8256/8512	3.55
		9512	2.95
		Amiga LD80/80	2.60
		Star LC10	4.10
		NEC P6+/+	2.50
		LC2410	2.80
		LC10 Colour	6.00
		Citizen 1200	2.60
		Colour	11.00, 10.00, 10.00
		AMIGA P.D.	1.00
		CATALOGUE DISK	1.00
		WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE	
		NAME OF YOUR COMPUTER/	
		PRINTER, TO INSURE A SPEEDY	
		RESPONSE.	
		THANK YOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM	

# HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

from that dealership...

One thing that has upset some people is that removable hard disks cannot be used as virtual memory storage areas under System 7. But then, as one Mac developer said, "Removing a hard disk while the Macintosh was using it for virtual memory would be rather like ripping out SIMMs while the Mac was still turned on".

Apple Computer in the States is facing a lawsuit which claims that the company made false financial statements to the public in 1991, prior to its May financial report on the third financial quarter, which said that corporate earnings were under pressure. An Apple spokesman has said that the claims are "completely without merit", and that the company will oppose them all. Following the financial statement, Apple shares dropped somewhat; the plaintiffs are hoping to bring suit on behalf of all purchasers of Apple common stock between January 17 and April 30 this year. Some of the officers and directors of Apple have also been named in the case.

Apple has ordered a new Cray supercomputer, said to be worth over \$4.6 million. It will replace the Cray that Apple bought in 1986, and will be used for research and development into subjects such as the flow of air and dust particles in computer cases.

Rumor has it that an Apple executive met a Cray exec just after the purchase of the first supercomputer in 1986, and told him proudly that Apple was going to use the Cray to help

develop new Macs. "So what," replied the Cray executive. "We use Macs to help develop new Crays".

### ALIASES AND IMPOSTERS

There is one thing which is incredibly annoying when using the Macintosh. If you double-click on a document which has been created with an application not on your hard disk, you are met with a dialog which tells you that "the application is busy or missing." Fortunately, it's not the only one to find this a pain in the neck, and some programmers have

done something about it. Two utilities are about which cure the problem - the shareware Application Replacer, and Imposters, which is free.

Both require setting up - Application Replacer is easy, while Imposters requires you to use ResEdit, which is not for the faint-hearted. Once you've done this, double-click, say, a MacWrite document will open the word processor of your choice and will read the file in (assuming that it understands the format). Both utilities are available on CD, in the 'mac/files' list; my choice is

for Imposters, but remember that you will also need ResEdit to use this one.

Those who fancy having 'aliases' of applications (LK or 2K files which, when double-clicked, open the real application) don't have to upgrade to System 7. Again on CD is an application called Alias which creates, yes, aliases. It's easy to use, and means that you can have at least a tiny bit of System 7's functionality without going through the hassle of upgrading.

Ian Wrigley

## POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

The Ili is the junior partner in the High end compact Mac line. It offers 68030 power at an "affordable" price. But owners have noticed that there are times when the Ili slows down. One is when it's performing tasks that could use a math co-processor, which is optional. The other slowdown comes when displaying 256 (8-bit) colours on the screen.

Several compact Macintosh models use a portion of RAM memory for video display. This is a good feature, since it doesn't force users to install costly video boards. Unfortunately, the more color you want, the slower things get. A 5Mbyte Ili runs two times faster when displaying only black and white, over 256 colours. Things get a bit better when running only 16 colours, but still slower. What's going on?

There are two banks of memory on the Ili motherboard. Bank A is always used for the video RAM. The second bank is filled with whatever flavors of single in-line memory modules (SIMM) users can afford. The memory bottleneck occurs in Bank A.

As the Mac boots up, the video and other parts of the operating system are loaded into the memory heap. This doesn't fill up all of the megabyte of RAM in the bank, and there's still plenty of room for most applications. All of this action makes the bank so busy that access slows - just like making a deposit on pay day.

The solution is simple - force the Macintosh to move the applications out of Bank A and into higher Bank B memory, where it's not involved with the video. Apple provides users with the tool to accomplish this business - the RAM cache setting in the General CDEV (or the Memory Control Panel in System 7).

If the RAM cache is adjusted to 768K or greater, there's no room in Bank A for applications. It's all video and cache, which makes the Ili run almost as fast in 8-bit colour as in black and white.

This trick also works for users of Macintosh Ili running on-board video. That's a real catchers check. David Morgenstern

# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for your machine.

Save time, save trouble, and avoid disappointment...  
guarantee your copy of NCE every week  
and get it delivered at no extra charge  
**54 ISSUES FOR JUST £47.50**

Complete and return the coupon or telephone our credit card hotline on 0458 74011 NOW!

**YES!** Please enter my subscription for 54 weekly issues of New Computer Express at the rate ticked below.

- UK £47.50  
 Europe £79.95  
 Rest of World £104.95

**N.B.** All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel

I wish to pay by (please tick as appropriate)

- Access  Visa  Cheque  PO

Card No

Expiry date

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREETPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

# WHOLE WIRED WORLD



Steve Gold continues his search for hot computer news from around the globe. This week he's checking into the White House for the latest on piracy, monitoring Apple's next moves, getting networked up and trying out German peripherals...

## GERMANS BOOST PORTFOLIO

Becker & Partners' solution is to latch on what it calls a Trans Drive to the Portfolio. The interface unit connects the Portfolio interactively to any PC compatible, allowing it to access RAM and disk drives attached to the PC on a purely transparent basis.

Pricing on the Trans Drive is quite reasonable at DM 198 which works out to be around £90.00 at current exchange rates. The company also supplies budget RAM modules for the Portfolio, if you really have to expand memory while on the move.

Contact: Becker & Partners Mobile Datensysteme, Postfach 190, Wilhelmstrasse 91, Biktoriastrasse 51, 5100 Aachen, West Germany. Tel: 01049-241-509018 Fax: 01049-241-509577

## APPLE TO LAY OFF 1,500 STAFF

Despite the fact that the trio of Mac Classic computers - unveiled last October - are doing well, the recession appears to have hit even the mighty Apple. The computer giant is reported to be getting ready to axe 1,500 jobs.

The good news - for users of the Mac at least - is that the bulk of the job cuts will be in administrative depart-

The US Government is to help stamp out rampant piracy in the Far East, and other parts of the world.

The common need for the protection of intellectual copyrights brought



• White House won't accept blatant piracy.

ments and shouldn't directly affect sales of the Mac.

Layoffs are not particularly new for Apple. These will be the fourth in the company's 15-year history. In 1981 Apple shaved 40 people from the payroll, while in 1985 1,200 jobs were lost and a further 400 staff were axed last year.

## HAYES STEPS INTO LANSTEP

Hayes has confirmed that its Lanstep Network Operating System (NOS) is now shipping to resellers in the US.

Plans call for the technology to be unveiled in the UK on May 29. According to Dennis Hayes, the company's president, the UK rollout marks the first stage in a series of European launches for the technology.

"We first unveiled Lanstep at Boston Network in the US and the response has been excellent. Resellers appreciate the unique opportunity that the technology offers," he said. "What Hayes has done is to combine the benefits of low end net-

work - cheap pricing, ease of installation and DOS compatibility - with the features of high-end systems," he added. Hayes went on to explain that Lanstep's pricing is in line with current low-end systems, yet has all the advantages of a high-end system without the negative aspects of high-end systems - high pricing and intensive use of valuable system resources.

The meeting ended with the US government agreeing to seek stronger commitment from all its trading partners over intellectual property rights.

Put simply, this means that, if non-US companies are looking to do business with the US, then their governments must

look very seriously at passing appropriate legislation to protect valuable intellectual copyrights.

For the computer industry, this means that the flow of pirate software from the Far East and other countries that do not recognise international copyrights will cease or at least be considerably slowed down.

US and European business software publishers say they are losing millions of dollars every year, because certain countries are not taking software piracy seriously. But financial based pressure from the White House is sure to prompt rapid changes.

already marketing. Lanstep is a completely new technology system," he said, adding that it represents the third generation of networking systems.

One key feature of Lanstep is the fact that data is written straight to disk rather than held in a caching system. This means that an uninterruptible power supply is not required, thus cutting the costs of installing a network still further.

All this is good news for the low end of the networking market - it's bound to force pricing of existing low-end systems such as Sage and the like down still further as the competition bites.

Watch out for larger hard drives on notebook PCs soon. Seagate Technology has expanded its range of 2.5 inch form factor hard disk drives by adding two units specifically designed for notebooks.

The new ST9077A drive, when formatted, can hold up to 16Mb of data and comes with an embedded AT interface. Seagate says that since the parts that drive the mechanism, the actuator and spindle motor, are attached to the cover and base of the drive itself, they can withstand greater force than other designs; the company claims the drive can withstand forces up to 150Gs.

The new drive tips the scales at just 6.5 ounces. Access time is rated at under 20 milliseconds. Seagate expects the drive to be available in the third quarter of this year.

The second addition to the Seagate stable, meanwhile, is the ST9038A, a 32MB version with broadly the same specifications apart from larger data capacity. It will be ready by autumn. ■

The third-party 68030 system card or shell out for a full 68030-based system. You may ask 'do I need a 68030 microprocessor?' According to Apple it's not essential, but the company is interested in getting rid of old stock before it starts hyping the new machines. The advent of System 7.0, however, means that a 68030 microprocessor is fast becoming as essential for serious Mac work as the 386 microprocessor is in the PC arena.

## NEW MACS WILL PACK SERIOUS POWER

68040 microprocessor.

At a recent San Jose conference, top brass are reported to have stated that a top Mac is in the pipeline and revealed that 24-bit colour would come as standard on the machine.

Also in the pipeline from Apple is a Mac Classic based on the 68030 microprocessor. That's good news for budget Mac users since the only way currently open to the low-end users is to either upgrade a budget Mac using a

third-party 68030 system card or shell out for a full 68030-based system.


You may ask 'do I need a 68030 microprocessor?' According to Apple it's not essential, but the company is interested in getting rid of old stock before it starts hyping the new machines.

The advent of System 7.0, however, means that a 68030 microprocessor is fast becoming as essential for serious Mac work as the 386 microprocessor is in the PC arena.



• Mac Classic: 68030 power soon  
Senior figures of Apple have promised that the next generation of Macs will feature the impressive and fast Motorola

# RiseTime

 Commodore

**CDTV** <sup>TM</sup>  
INTERACTIVE  
MULTIMEDIA



CDTV (COMMODORE DYNAMIC TOTAL VISION)



CDTV is a revolutionary new concept in home entertainment and education. For the corporate market it is the most cost-effective multimedia delivery platform available. It is the first product of its kind to fully exploit interactive CD-ROM (compact disc read only memory) technology for a leisure-orientated medium, and features incredible sound and graphics capabilities. The multimedia CDTV player combines a professional CD audio system, advanced Amiga technology and infra-red remote control to offer a huge range of interactive applications, from games, music, gardening and personal health to challenging educational discs for any level, in addition to high quality audio CD reproduction. CDTV is easy to use (it simply connects to your television) and gives you total control over what you see and hear, offering you the chance to learn new skills and discover hidden talents.



## CDTV Demonstrations at:

19 Quarry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2RN

Tel: 0732 351234 Fax: 770234

Come and see CDTV.

We are taking orders now.

Special introductory offer price

**£599.99**

SAE for details



# CIRCUIT CITY

Choosing whether to buy a PC or an ST used to be a difficult decision. Keith Pomfret looks at a PC emulator board for the ST that gives you the best of both worlds.

The Vortex ATonce is a hardware PC emulator for the Atari ST that allows the ST to emulate an IBM AT style PC and run PC software. There are two versions of the ATonce. The original 8MHz version and a new 16MHz plus version with the ability to display in mono VGA. The ATonce will run on any 520, 1040, 1040STE or MEGA ST, but a bold warning in the manual suggests that the installation should only be undertaken by Vortex or an authorised distributor.

The installation includes a very delicate soldering job directly attaching a socket for the ATonce board to the legs of the 68000 central processor. As there are 64 legs and they're all very close together, it is a job just begging to kill your computer if you're not competent.

## HOT STUFF

The ATonce carton contained an ATonce board, 64-pin DIL socket, a manual and system disk. The hardware is protected by an anti-static bag and the manual warns that an anti-static workplace is necessary to do the job. This is because the ATonce contains CMOS components which can be permanently damaged by the static electricity which builds up in the human body.

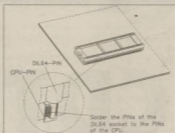
The manual further suggests that the person undertaking the installation be grounded against electrostatic charges using special wrist bands. The manual is intended for installation and to be a general reference document. For those who want a fuller reference, the ATonce technical manual is available from Vortex.

Before starting with the hardware side of the upgrade, it's necessary to make a copy of the ATonce system disk, then the ST should be unplugged and removed to a well lit and anti-static working area.

## THE INSTALLATION

The ST should be disassembled according to the instructions for your model. With our 1040STFM, we followed the instructions to split the two halves and remove the keyboard. The metal shield within was tricky to remove as it involved twisting metal tags and removing screws. Once removed from the 1040, we needed to check which revision of the machine we had. Atari has made several versions of the 1040 — on some the ST's 68000 central processor is in front of the disk drive, on others it is at the front under the keyboard to the left.

Our machine has the main processor under the keyboard and in order to make it fit, we cut away a section of the metal shielding and made sure that after installation it didn't touch the ATonce board. Insulating tape was used to mask the metal shield where it had been cut so it could not short circuit by the shield touch-



Each of the 64 legs of the DIL socket must be carefully soldered to the 68000 processor on the ST's motherboard.

ing the ATonce. In other 1040s, it is necessary to remove the disk drive and dispense with one of the supporting legs to make room for it. Which ever model you have, it is covered individually in the manual.

## STEADY HAND

When you've worked out where the 68000 processor is, it's time for one of the nastiest soldering jobs that we've taken on in a long time. The 64-pin DIL (dual in line) socket has to straddle the 68000 and its legs have to be individually soldered to the 68000s. The 68000 chip is a fraction over three inches long and in that length you have to solder two rows of 32 legs.

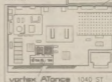
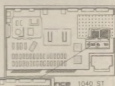
This soldering at around 10 joints to the inch takes intense concentration and the slightest slip could spell disaster. The 68000 is heat sensitive so if you're having difficulty persuading a joint to take, return to it after it has time to cool. Once it's in place you can insert the ATonce into the DIL socket being careful to align it in the way shown on the diagram in the manual.

Putting the ST back together is a reversal of the disassembly procedure and it's at this point that I disagree with the manual which recommends testing the machine without covers on. This should be avoided. To plug anything into the mains that has safety covers removed is stupid. Before it is plugged back in to test it, it should be re-assembled. When you've done this and you switch it on, it should boot as usual with the normal white screen. If it doesn't, something's wrong and you should switch the ST off and check everything.

## ALMOST A PC

If the machine boots into the normal opening screen, you should put the ATonce system disk in. This will cause the ST to run the ATonce installer and then

Two 1040s but the 68000 is in a different place. There are different instructions in the manual for each variant.



prompt you for a PC DOS disk. At this point you're ready to run PC programs on your ST.

In terms of performance, although the ATonce is a 286 based AT style emulator, it must still make some concessions to the ST's hardware and runs with a performance closer to an XT than an AT. However, all well behaved PC software that abides to the IBM programming rules (and doesn't make hardware calls directly) ran alright. Some of the screen refresh rates were slow, but this is normal for emulators.

All emulators are a compromise, but of all those tested, ATonce performed the best. The £199 price tag plus £34 if you want it professionally fitted and say £50 for the PC DOS brings the price to £283, only £16 cheaper than a PC XT clone we reviewed recently.

If you want a versatile ST, get the ATonce, if you want a PC spend the extra £16 and buy the real thing. ■

Vortex ATonce ST (8MHz) is distributed by Silica Shop on 081-309 1111 and costs £199 inc VAT. The latter running 16MHz AT Once Plus costs £229 inc VAT. Peripherals for it are adaptors for MEGA STs and STes. The adaptors for the STE and Mega ST are £29.

If you don't feel confident to fit the ATonce yourself and would like this emulator in your PC without losing your warranty, Silica Shop will fit the ATonce or ATonce plus for £34 without affecting your warranty.

## THE VERDICT

### FOR

- ▲ Well specified hardware emulator that allows you to run industry standard PC software on the ST.
- ▲ Supports hard disks
- ▲ Well supported by distributor
- ▲ Works on all STs

### AGAINST

- ▼ Not user installable unless you're a wirehead
- ▼ Delicate soldering could damage ST
- ▼ Most supported screen resolutions need mono monitor
- ▼ Adding ATonce to a new ST will kill the warranty

## THOSE NECESSARY TOOLS OF THE SOLDERING TRADE

- Antistatic working area
- Medium cross head screwdriver
- Flat nosed pliers
- Metal shears
- Earthen electronic (or gas) soldering iron with very narrow tip

- Desoldering braid or pump
- Fine grade multicores solder
- Good lighting conditions
- Holding hands (sturdy metal base with cradle clips attached).
- Don't work on any machine that

is plugged into the mains. 240v can and will deprive you of the rest of your life. It is good working practice to check everything on the bench before you start working to make sure that nothing is live.





# TECH TIPS

Holding on to some terrific tips that other readers could use? Can't persuade your printer to perform? Getting in a muddle over your modem? Worry no longer. Write to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

## HELP Canon Fodder

I recently purchased a Canon BJ-10e printer which I am using with Atari STE and Cambridge Z88 computers.

When printing out from Pipedream on the Z88 the top line of print is out of alignment with the rest of the printed text, despite being lined up correctly on the Z88 screen.

I get round this by inserting a "blenk line" at line one before printing, but I wonder if there is an adjustment I can make to the printer driver instead. Can you help please?

Do you know of a suitable printer driver for Easy Draw? This is the only Atari program I am unable to use with the Canon bubble jet.

Peter Dickie, Edinburgh.

The best place to get printer drivers and "tweaks" for printer drivers is a good established PD library where the librarian knows the machine and has a web of contacts throughout the machine specific world. Most of the utility and application problems that people have will have been encountered before and

the PD libraries tend to operate a loose forum in which problems are bashed around and programs and solutions are usually found.

For the Atari ST you could do a lot worse than to contact Goodman PD in the potteries. Mike Goodman runs a PD and Shareware library and regularly publishes a catalogue of his wares that includes news and reviews of the ST PD world. The Goodman PD library can be contacted at 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton Stoke-on-Trent. If you've a query you could give their enquiry line a ring on 0782 335650.

## HELP Dumb modem

You are my last hope of sorting out a problem I have with a modem that I received free gratis, but without manuals or other info.

Anyway, I have connected it to my Amiga 500 with a RS232 cable (I think!) the pin layout below is what I have used.

Male	Female
2	2
3	3
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
20	20
22	22

These have come from the Amiga manual, but I am not sure if they are right. I am using NComm 1.9 (enclosed) but when I dial, the machine comes up with "Modem not responding".

Could you please tell me what I am doing wrong as it is a shame to scrap a good modem.

Andy Reeves, Rotherham.

There's nothing wrong with NComm so we must assume that it's either your cable, Amiga or modem. Test the cable for continuity using a multimeter.

Assuming that it tests out OK try it on another Amiga/modem combination that is known to work. If that's OK and it's not the cable, check the Amiga by trying a modem/lead combination that's known to work.

If the Amiga checks out as OK, the problem is with the modem. As I'm not sure which modem you're using, I can't give you any specific advice as to procedure in making it work but here's a bit of general advice. If it's an automatic modem try typing AT and hitting the Return key.

This should bring the response 'OK'

if your modem is 'Hayes' compatible. Hayes compatibility is the industry standard for automatic modems. If this doesn't work and there are various switches and controls on the modem, try the various possible combinations of the switches while attempting to connect with an on-line service.

The sort of controls that you can expect to find on a manual modem are answer/originate, baud rate and on-line. To dial up a service you should pick an appropriate baud rate for that service, select originate and manually dial the number. When it answers and you hear the modem 'squeal' on the phone, select the on-line control and then replace the phone. If all is well, you should get the log on screen from the remote service. If you get garbage on the screen, check that your baud rate and protocols are set correctly. (A good place to start is generally 1200/1200 baud rate and 8N1 for a protocol, set in the software.)

## HELP Hard driver

I have a problem getting my printer to work with my A500. The printer is an Olivetti JP101 - what driver does it need? Olivetti cannot (won't) help me. It didn't come with a manual so I cannot even use a PD Driver Creator because I do not know the escape codes.

Andy Reeves, Rotherham.

According to Olivetti, the printer that you have supports the Epson standard so if you try installing the various Epson drivers in preferences (instructions on how to do this in the manual).

Try each of the Epson drivers (and any others that you fancy) until you get the one that gives the best result with your printer.

## HELP Free Gift

Following your notice in Issue 128 I enclose a small program that I have written and wish to place in the Public Domain. I enclose listings where appropriate and have included some comments on the program below. If you run the program you will note that I have

## HELP GEM problem

I recently purchased a Trigen Model 86e from UK Home Computers and up to now have been very pleased with it. Shortly after buying it I bought an old copy of Finesse DTP (VER.1.1 the AMG version), with this came GEM3. I had no problem in setting up, but lately I have come across a major problem, this is that the screen goes completely blank after only a short time in use (between 30 seconds and five minutes). This happens in the desktop and in Finesse and Pason's Gem Easel. The blanking is only reversible by a complete power shut off the system unit.

It also happens on a couple of PD games that I recently acquired. I have installed Gem more than once to make sure that the set-up is correct and is in Hercules graphics mode. Sometimes the screen does not clear at all and the remnants of the mouse pointer and menus are left on the screen until the system crashes completely.

Please help as I am a poor and broke A level student trying to do an A level in computer science.

Robin Clayton, Carlisle.



\* You'll need to run a shareware utility before the Trigen PC will handle graphics applications like Finesse.

We spoke to Ron Gladwin at UK Home computers and he confirmed our suspicions. The computer that you bought wasn't intended as a graphics machine (as you need for DTP programs like Finesse). The display standard for the monitor and display is MDA. However, all is not lost. UK Home Computers have access to a shareware program that should allow you to set up your machine to run a mono emulation of the CGA graphics mode. Give them a ring on 0793 695034.

described the game as charity-war. This means that whilst there is no obligation on anybody to do anything (as in true Public Domain), I have used the opportunity to advertise a very worthwhile local charity. If anyone feels that the game merits it I request a donation to my local RSPCA Animal Shelter.

The game is written in 6502 Assembly language using an assembler typed in from your 64 magazine in 1985. As the assembler can handle a maximum source code size of 29 K which results in an object code of around 4 K, the program is in the form of several small modules.

Richard Jones, Sheffield.

I've resisted the urge to print the entire listing as we wouldn't have enough pages in the magazine. However, we gratefully accept it for the Tech Tips proggy hole and look forward to seeing it up and running. Your charity donation idea is a fine and selfless gesture which I'm sure could benefit from a dose of organisation. May I suggest that you offer the program to a shareware library (The Express user groups section should help you to find one) with instructions that the shareware 'fee' should go to your choice of charity.

## TIP! Laser patch

Unfortunately my tip regarding patching the Amiga Preferences HP LaserJet driver was printed wrongly in your magazine - one of the bytes was left out! Here are the bytes to look for and the changes to make as well as a detailed description of how to do so.

Original E5 90 D0 81  
Patched E7 90 80 81

To do this using the Public Domain file editor NewZap load the driver by typing its full path name in the Filespec string gadget, eg. dh0:\devs\printers\hp\_laserjet.in common with most other file editors NewZap displays two distinct window sections. The larger display depicts byte values in Hex while the smaller one displays corresponding ASCII characters, you can edit either by clicking the mouse within one of the sections and moving about with the cursor keys.

To get to sector 10 offset 15E, click on the upward pointing F arrow in the GOTO requester and keep doing so until the Current Sector reads 10. Now click the left mouse button while the pointer is over the Hex editing window, Edit Mode should now read Hex. It only remains to locate offset 15E. This is located 11 lines down from the top, move the cursor there and

Using TV tuners, videos, NICAM boxes and other TV related equipment with computers can be confusing when the TV detector van calls. Here's one letter to try and clear the muddy waters ...

## HELP Keeping in tune

What is a TV receiver? For what it's worth, here is my opinion. My only qualification is some 40 years of radio as a hobby and licensed for about 25 years.

I would class any equipment as a TV for licence purposes as any equipment that is capable of receiving a TV signal and making use of the video content of that signal to provide a visible picture either at time of transmission or to store the video content for future use. I would class a single digitised frame of a TV picture as making use of the video content.

A colour licence I would consider needed if the equipment is capable of processing the video signal to provide RGB components and display these as a colour picture or store them for reproduction at a later date as a colour picture. Again I consider a digitised frame if

displayed or stored as RGB is charged as a colour receiver. A tuner providing composite video and RGB if only connected to a black and white monitor or storing only a single b & w digitised frame could be possibly classed as a b&w receiver. However if a colour monitor is also available it could be difficult to prove.

M Parry, Kiddeminster.

I'm not sure that you're correct, but you're heading in the right direction. No doubt the chaps at the TV licensing office in Bristol will have something to add to the debate.



\* Who is a TV not a TV? No one seems to know for sure ...

press the right arrow key until the Cursor pos indicator (top right) reads 15E - the byte under the cursor should be E7. Simply type in the new values as indicated above and select the save gadget when you are certain you have it right (there is an undo feature which can be used before the save if you mistype).

Anonymous

Whoops, we seem to have got your tip right this time, but Express's lightning typist overshot your name and address and left us without a clue to your true identity since we have also lost your original letter. Keep the tips coming thick and fast and we'll redress the balance.

## TIP! Memory saver

Here's a tip for Professional Page users (and indeed any other memory hungry packages).

Redirect printer output before running the program, by double clicking on the CMD icon in the Utilities drawer in Workbench. If you have the memory to spare accept the default destination RAM: (look at footprints in the Info screen) and print the file after leaving Pro Page by copying the file to the PAR:device in copy -filename- par:

This lets you carry on working in Pro Page much quicker, doesn't hog valuable memory (Pro Page seems to require a lot of memory to print a file, if memory is a problem redirect print file to disk by changing defaults in footprints), and just about allows you to use another package while the file is printed in the background at a later stage. This note was written in Protest while printing a half Mb file produced in Pro Page. Print time

was just over four minutes in total (approx two mins in Pro Page and 2.5 mins from the CLJ) on an Epson GQ5000 laser at 300dpi.

(Ian Moran, Belfast.

At the risk of an almighty groan: "Thanks for the memory ..."

## HELP Soldering on

Just a couple of questions that I would find most helpful if answered in your column.

- 1) With regards to the advice offered in Circuit City (Issue 130) about connecting the Amstrad monitor to the Amiga/ST. Does the advice refer to the colour monitor or the green screen? If it's colour what should be done with the 5V DC power cable?
- 2) Is there any way that an external cassette recorder can be connected to the CPC 464. I have tried unsuccessfully to solder an output and input jack to the circuit board connections or play and record head. Any help?

Matt, Milton Keynes.

- 1) It was the colour monitor and we did nothing with the DC power cable in case we wanted to use the monitor with a CPC again
- 2) No. It's a daft idea and you shouldn't have attempted it anyway. If the CPC tape is popped, CPC Components in Preston should be able to supply replacement parts.

## HELP Null modem

At home we have an Amiga 500 and our next door neighbour has an Atari ST. We both perform various offices in local committees and clubs and help each other with

typing and cataloguing.

About a year ago, we both bought a modem and comm software and used the serial port and our wonderful system X exchange to pass files acros. committees and clubs have become busier and we can now spend up to two hours a day on-line.

Both machines stay on-line all the time and we've even installed dedicated phone lines and host software so that we can operate each other's machines remotely.

My son pointed out that as both machines were in rooms backing on to each other (we both live in a pair of semis), maybe we could drill the wall or run a cable through the window frame and connect the modems back to back. This way we will cut down on the phone bills (and perhaps pay for the holes we have to have drilled by a tradesman.

Bill Sadder, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Your son is quite right when he reckons that you can save money with a direct link. You could be in for a greater saving than you think though.

The purpose of a modem is to MODulate and DEMODulate the digital signals from the serial port into an audio signal that the telco's lines can carry. (That's how it got the name modem).

For short distances by direct wire, the modems can be done away with and a simple cable can connect the machines through the wall. The cable that does this job is known as a null modem cable and can be purchased from most computer retailers for a few pounds. Assuming that you intend to keep the hole in the wall down to a minimum size, it will probably be a good idea to get the cable with its connector on one end only, pass it through the wall and then solder on the other connector. ■



**ATARI ST** system clear out, mega 4, 1040, hard disks 20, 30, 43, 65 meg 155 meg tape streamer, Plotter HPGL, memory upgrade, Hi-res monitor, colour monitor, 24Pin colour printer, graphics tablet, TOS 1.4 Xerox 4020 Ink Jet printer. (0495) 270292.

**FOR SALE ST/IE** original software with manuals, games: Aaargh, Gretsky's Hockey, Formula 1 Grand Prix, Slawek, £10 each. Bordingio £12. K-Speed 3 £45. ST Basic £10. Phone Ronen Norton, (081) 455 0875.

## ◆ AMIGA


**AMIGA A500**, A501 RAM, second drive, mouse switch, mat cover, bracket, £370 CBM A590 20Mb hard drive, 1Mb RAM, 10+ Mb utilities, PSU, boxed £350. Philips TV tuner for monitor, £50. All leads, manuals. Neil 051 426 0138.

**VIDI Amiga plus Vidi Chrome** Digitizing hardware and software. All boxed in mint condition £80 o.n.o. Tel (0925) 225422, after 6pm. Paul.

**WANTED.** Cheap copy of Chuckle Egg for Amiga. Tel: 0285 651682, between 2-5pm.

**FOR SALE:** half meg memory expansion for Amiga 500. Includes battery backed clock and calendar and full listing instructions. £25, first come, first served! Write to: Adam Wright, 33 Great Holme Court, Thorplands, Northampton, NN3 1YD.

**AMIGA PD** software, educational, demos, music, horror, sound samples, utilities etc. 80p per disk. Catalogue disk with free PD and original software from 50p-80p. Chris Jackson, 3 Albion Terrace, Lesham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

	P.O. BOX 15, NORMANTON, WEST YORKS. WF8 2YR.	<b>ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE</b>
	<b>SEGA MEGADRIVE</b>	Populous ..... £27.99 Zany Golf ..... £37.99 EDSWAR ..... £30.99 John Madden (US) Football ..... £37.99 PGA Tour Golf ..... £37.99 Sword Vermilion ..... £46.99 James Pond ..... £37.99 Zoom ..... £27.99
OFFICIAL UK MEGADRIVES WITH CONTROL PAD AND FREE GAME. R.R.P. £469.99 	<b>£139.99</b>	
<b>ARKADIUM PRICE</b>		

**AMIGA A590** hard drive, 2 months old. Boxed as new with 512K upgrade. Fitted £230. Tel Andy, (Derby) 0332 372877.

**WANTED.** Amiga A500 +1/2 meg, 2nd drive + s/w. Will swap Super Famicom + Gradus III (Scart), also game gear, (no games) £85, both brand new. Please ring 0924 402430 or 407919. Ask for Steven.

**COMMODORE** Amiga, 1 meg, Cumana 2nd drive, a, prototype, programs manual, worth £150+ loads of games, 2 joysticks, disks, Syncor Express 2. All worth £1200+. Sell for £600. Call Ian on 081 866 7152. NW London.

**A590** 20Mb hard drive, including 1Mb of RAM £295 o.n.o. Wanted XT bridge board. Ring (061) 881 5663.

**AMIGA** games, Drakkhen, Treble Champions, £5 each. Edition one compilation £8. All boxed. Back issues N.C.E., Amiga computing. Amiga user etc. 65p-£1.10 includes postage. 0703 676949, after 6.30pm.

**AMIGA** Agnus 8371 chip £15. Kickstart 1.2 chip £10. Mouse and Tracy £10 + p+p. No offers. Tel Viper 0473 713715, between 6-9pm only. Hello to Myself.

**AMIGA** 500/2000 acceleration board 68020 processor, 1Mb RAM (32bit) - 16MHz max speed, 8 mips, as new. Ring Barry on 0642 252133 £350 o.n.o.

**A1000** 12000 Comcan 2Mb RAM expansion, fully populated with battery back up clock. Boxed as new with utilities disk, £150 o.n.o. Simon 0803 812452. Also contacts wanted on Amiga and 30 original games for sale.

**AMIGA** games, Drakkhen, Treble Champions, £5 each. Edition one compilation £8. All boxed. Back issues N.C.E., Amiga computing. Amiga user etc. 65p-£1.10 includes postage. 0703 676949, after 6.30pm.

**AMIGA** Agnus 8371 chip £15. Kickstart 1.2 chip £10. Mouse and Tracy £10 + p+p. No offers. Tel Viper 0473 713715, between 6-9pm only. Hello to Myself.

**AMIGA** wanted, very good condition. Will swap Yamaha keyboard worth £150 plus Toshiba walkman worth £45. Tel: 804 9293 (081).

**AMIGA A500** with modulator, box, manuals and software. All in excellent condition £299. Telephone (0495) 272358. Also Rank Xerox 4020 colour inkjet printer. New and boxed. Cost £1700. 5 months ago. Sensible offers please. Tel 0495 272358

**A500** upgraded 1 meg nine months old. £200 + software, 3 joysticks, mouse, mat software includes. Captive Infestation etc. Tel: 0484 720353. Ask for Kevin.

**COMPLETE KIT** Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM 2nd drive plus Archimedes monitor, also original software £595 o.n.o. Also Atari 512FM unboxed new £160 o.n.o. Also Amstrad PC: 1512 DDM with Taxan printer £345 o.n.o. (0865) 790632, after 6pm please. (Oxford).

**AMIGA A500** memory expansion, second disk drive. Lots of games. Amiga Format magazines and disks add used only. Sell £350. Very good condition. Phone after six. 0405 720368.

**AMIGA PD** utility disks 170+ disks, full of programs, art, music, games spreadsheet printers, you name it and I've got it! SAE to J Murray, 9 Palace St, Ighitehill, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 6EA.

**AMIGA A500** 1meg includes joystick, mouse, mat, modulator, magazines, extension lead, many games including Speedball 2, Chaos Strikes Back, Dungeon Master, Kick Off series and others. All excellent condition. Worth over £750. Sell £450. Phone 081 870 9965.

**AMIGA A500**, A501 RAM, second drive, mouse switch, mat cover, bracket, £370 CBM A590 20Mb hard drive, 1Mb RAM, 10+ Mb utilities, PSU, boxed £350. Philips TV tuner for monitor, £50. All leads, manuals. Neil 051 426 0138.

**AMIGA A590** hard drive, 2 months old. Boxed as new with 512K upgrade. Fitted £230. Tel Andy, (Derby) 0332 372877.

## N.B.P.D.L.

37 Basford Road, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0JG  
V.A.T. Registration Number 567 915985

Ten blank disks free with orders over £16.00

**GAMES DISKS** - Wacky Jr In Wonderland • Mechfight • Wobbler • Icon Mania • XCool III  
Fever • Flashedier • Pseudo Cop • Dragons Cave • Zenon II

• Blizzard • Battleforce

**MUSIC** - Deady Jammie • Jerry Lee Lewis • Genesis

**UTILS** - Scroll Text Editor • Boot Intro Disk • Icon Mania • XCool III

• Master Virus Killer • Dark Star Utils 4 • Anotch Utilities • Jr. Comm

**VARIABLES** - Ram Disks • Micro Fiche Filer • FMC Fractal Mega Pack

• Night Breed Slideshow

Tractor feed disk labels 1,000 for £12.00

All PD disks £2.00 each inclusive P&P V.A.T.

One free with every ten on same order.

Please add 50p per disk for Air Mail orders

Catalogue only 70p incl. P&P V.A.T. Licensed for Amos Ware.

All cheques etc. payable to Mr. N Berridge

# WANTED



USE YOUR VOICE  
TO OUTDRAW THE  
GUNFIGHTER

## CASH PRIZES

# 0 9 3 1 3 5 9 4

INFOCAL POBox 36 15N 41N Col charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times

Let this advertising  
space work for YOU!!  
For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge  
on  
0225 442244

**AMIGA** "Class Of The 90's" pack. Unwanted prize so full warranty (E420). Tel: 0372 277887 (Surrey). Ask for Richard.

**AMIGA** Fanzine (with cover disk) Ameteba quarterly. Send SAE to 369, Westnash Park Road, Ilford, Essex. IG1 3TT. For free details!

**AMIGA ORIGINALS**, unboxed, some good games. Nightbreed, Barbarian, Total Recall plus others. Low prices send SAE to 8 Paisley House, Kershaw St, Laidlawryk, Bradford. Every reply answered.

**TEN** disks o Amiga PD, clip art, IFF Format, suitable for DPaint etc. All disks are totally full and virus free. Quality media. £7.50 (0636) 31275 or write to: 96 Charles Street, Newark, Notts, NG24 1RL.

**AMIGA** 1000 for sale, mouse, separate keyboard with excellent colour stereo. Amiga monitor worth £300. All for £380 o.n.o. Amiga has 512K. Please contact (0705) 467756. Hants.

## ◆ PC

**AMSTRAD** PPC 640D portable PC. As new, original disks and manuals. £375. Tel: 0252 617815 (Hants).

**VERY** cheap PC spares. 1 Seagate 40Mb hard drive, 1 386sx motherboard, 1 oak, 1 6811 VGA card, 1 Cxcl compact multi 10 20 1Mb Y9 51mm modules. For prices please call 0279 417345 after 6.30pm.

## COMPUTERS

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari STs, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's

\* FAX M/C's \* ANSWER M/C's \* PHONES \*  
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"



## SGM ELECTRONICS

19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP

Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273

Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm

Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later

Repairs to most makes of computers

## ST REPAIRS AND MEMORY UPGRADES

ANALOG  
ANALOG  
ANALOG

## REPAIRS without diagnostic fees

520/1040 (15TM/ST) **FIXED CHARGES, FAST TURNAROUND** 59.95

## POWER SUPPLIES

517M/ST Power supplies **Service exchange with 1 year guarantee** 49.95

## MEMORY UPGRADES

520 ST 2M/320K/ST1M to 1MB 59.95  
520 ST 1M/320K/ST1M to 2.5MB 129.95  
520 ST to 1M DRW kit 29.95  
520 ST to 2M DRW kit 49.95  
520 ST to 4M DRW kit 169.95

\* We specialise in surface mount chips

## MEMORY CHIPS FOR AT LOW LOW PRICES

16 x 256K x 1 **20.95** 16 x 1M x 1 **89.95**

\* WE STOCK FRONTIER SOFTWARE MEMORY UPGRADES



## ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD

152 Latchmere Road,  
Kingston-Upon-Thames,  
Surrey, KT2 5TU

Telephone: 9am-9pm

Tel: 081-546-9575

Tel/Fax: 081-546-4671

AMSTRAD PC1640 mono double drive with software games etc. Phone Bedford (0234) 214663 £400.

AMSTRAD 1640 30 meg hard drive, ECG EGA colour monitor, brand new, boxed £550 o.n.o. Phone Gordon 0256 780608.

EPSON PC (IBM COMPATIBLE), 20MB hard disk, user pack, 3 months old, plus Olivetti DM100 printer (still with 3 months on-site warranty). All boxed as new, must sell even £580. Phone (0795) 872280.

VINE MICROS PCTV to Scart adapter CGA or EGA versions £15 each. 12v power supply £5. B. Watson. 091 2372 329.

AMSTRAD 1640 ega colour monitor 30 meg hard disk 51/4 f/disk as new £600 o.n.o. Plus p+p, 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel: 0633 259847.

PARALLEL to serial converter. Use Serial printer etc from parallel port, with Gender changer and 5 metre serial cable £40. Including postage. Phone 0543 372341, 9-5pm. Ask for Mr. Timbrell. Clearing other PC bits.

AMSTRAD PC2086 VGA display 30Mb hard disk 31/2 floppy. Loads software, mega bargain at £550 o.n.o. Contact Lee Eves and weekends on 081 519 8568.

AMSTRAD PC1512 colour, 2x 51/4 floppies, 32Mb hard drive installed with Dos 3.3, software and logtech menu, logtech upgrade mouse. \$/w includes Supercalc 3. Buyer must collect. Phone (0753) 21650. Ask for David. Price: £550 o.n.o.

1640 AMSTRAD Isenstein expanded memory card 2MG. E75/LIM software. Working order £90. Sell due to upgrade to 386ST. Ring 0388 528308.

WANTED: Old IBM PC XT/AT, condition unimportant/repairable, PC compatible. Also considered. Can collect if necessary. Phone Mike. 0952 597137, after 6pm or weekends.

286 AT 100% compatible, 2MGs, RAM (Simms) 42 meg and 21 MBG hard disks, 1.2 and 1.44 floppies Boca RAM expansion board, Taux 765 colour EGA monitor, mouse, software etc. £925 o.n.o. 0253 891517 (Blackpool).

AMSTRAD PPC 64000 portable, IBM compatible, twin 720K drives, PSU with leads, modem, carry case, software and manuals, plus external monitor. Phone (0748) 834014 (evenings/weekends).

## 8 BIT

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 and colour monitor with tape drive. Some software, joystick, manual. £240 o.n.o. Wynn Rees. Eves. 0962 712004.

FOR SALE. Amstrad CPC 464, with Light Gun, 250+ games, with word processing, software worth £800+. Sell £350 o.n.o. Tel: 081 574 4780

64C with loads of mega games inc Robocop 2, S.C.I. Creatures to name a few plus Graphic and music packages and magazines. All in good condition for a bargain price of £180, buy it Tel: 0831 323460.

BCPL Introducing BCPL is a comprehensive guide to the language on the Amstrad CPC, which covers all areas. For more details, send a SSAE to David Wilson, 37 Crowder Close, Longley, Sheffield S57NW.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with disk drive, mono monitor, TV modulator, multi-face, 100+ games on tape disk, eg Rainbow Islands, Mini Office, many magazines, books, joystick, excellent condition. Bargain only £200. Phone after 6pm. (0480) 61253.

FOR SALE Atari 800XL computer and 1050 disk drive. All manuals and leads. Disk and cartridges cheap for quick sale. Will split or package. Telephone William on 08206 62777 9 to 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, stereo speakers, speech synthesizer, £350 worth of games, joystick, green monitor, TV modulator, manual and blank tapes, £190. Phone Blackburn, (0254) 668651.

SPECTRUM 48k. £4.50+ worth of software, two joysticks, dattacorder, all worth well over £500. Will take £150 o.n.o. or swap for a colour monitor for PC. Contact me on (0945) 772570.

SPECTRUM +3 disk drive + tape recorder over £400 worth of software. All leads + manuals. Excellent condition. Everything worth over £600. Bargain price £180. Phone 0327 60351.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, tape recorder and lead, lots of software including Trivial Pursuit, Art Studio, Pawn, Hitch Hikers, and many others. All originals everything as new. Cost £600. Will accept £250 o.n.o. Tel: 0742 690659.

## GW BASIC

☆ Speed up your completed programs ☆  
2 pence a line (£6 minimum) inc P&P

Send your disks (with a copy of your GW Basic program (any PC format) and payment to

Jackall Computing Limited

73 Lyndon Avenue, Blackfen, Sidcup, Kent, DA15 8RL

Enquirers 081-850-7258

A faster program or your money back! Scanning service available

AMSTRAD 6128 colour monitor and TV modulator, excellent condition. Plenty of disks games, tapes and magazines £250. Worth £500. For quick sale. Tel: 0978 820848

AMSTRAD 464, some games, Lightpen and graphics software, (Faulty) modem, no monitor or modulator hence £80 or make me an offer! Call John on (0232) 658939. Excellent condition. Boxed with manuals. Genuine resale for sale.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, colour monitor, two joysticks, tape-patch leads, multi-face II + manuals, disk drive, £400 + software, hardware. Loads of multi-face sheets supplied. Phone York 0904 412799, after 6pm. Worth £1000+. Will sell at bargain £400!

SPECTRUM +2 with light gun, joystick and games. Phone 0734 303191. Will deliver Reading area, £90.

128K SPECTRUM with monitor, joystick, printer interface, plus loads of games, £175, 22 Solway, East Tilbury, Essex, RM18 BRQ. Tel: 03752 4613.

COMMODORE 64C, fully boxed, great condition with £200+ worth of brilliant original software. Also include Quickshot II+ and (2N) tape deck, bargain price at £100. Tel: (0909) 566560 Dunnington, Sheffield, between 3.30pm and 9.30pm. Anyday.

AMSTRAD CPC software. All top titles for just £3 each, write to Wayne at 108 Bury Road, Radcliffe, Manchester, M26 9UX.

3H DISK DRIVE file BBC, Amstrad £25. Amstrad PCW main board (new) £25. Amstrad 1512 main board. £30 Amstrad monitor power supply board £30. Tel: 0522 750846.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, colour, 3" disk drive, multi-face 2, tape recorder, computer desk, dust covers, 30 games + manual, leads, 2 years worth A.A. magazine, 20 disks. Offers around £375. Buyer collects. Tel: Dougie (0208) 814804, after 3pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464 green screen monitor, comes complete with printer, music machine, Light Pen, Mini Office software, and Quickshot joystick, plus over two hundred pounds worth of games. Bargain at only £200. Tel: 021 784 0538. Calls after 5pm.

CBM-4 PSU, dattacassette, manuals, 75+ software tapes. Bargain £60. VIC 20, PSU, dattacassette manuals, 50+ software tapes, Bargain £45 o.n.o. Details Steve 081 517 6772, evenings.

SPECTRUM 48k, all leads, PSU, £40. Spectrum 48k + all leads, PSU, £40. Spectrum 48k + all leads, PSU, £60. Spectrum 128K printer, £20. VTX 5000 modem, £20. Microdrives £10 each if one £25. Details Steve 081 517 6772, evenings.

ZX +2 with joystick and loads of games. £100 o.n.o. Tel: (0244) 818530. Ask for Richard.

FDI 3" second drive for CPC6128. £55 C/W lead. Evenings or weekends. Phone 03224-46340 or write to Mr. I. Emmerson, 16 Framantole Road, Belvedere, Kent, DA17 6ES.

## R.J. COMPUTERS

## SPECIAL OFFERS!

LIMITED OFFER 31/2" disks

Twoxy Boards (stereo sound) £19.95  
Free 48k card  
Drive/matrix (switch between 2 external drives) £389  
£12.50 each.  
Star LC10 £185  
Star LC200 £235 (inc cables)  
Amiga A500 Screen Gems £369

512K/1M Discovery Pack £279.

We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £1 small items.

30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol. Phone 0272 566369

**RE-RUN** fanzine for the Spectrum, BBC and ZX81. Fifty pence incl p&h to 1 Northmoor Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX. \*A varied, amusing, unbranded, and rather nice Fanzine Yours Sinclair, June 1991.

**C64 ORIGINAL** software auction, many titles for catalogue. Send SAE to Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3RD. Also wanted C16 + original software and hardware. Send list to above address for my best offer.

**SPECTRUM** disk system: +128K computer with Disciple interface (disk, printer, joystick ports) 3.5 inch drive, leads and disks. Hemel Hempstead, (0442) 60516. Phone evenings only and offer £120.

**CP6128**, green with manual, tape lead, 3 blank disks, £140 more stiff ny negotiation. Call (039 85) 438 or write, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

**COMMODORE** 128 complete system. Disk drive, printer, dafacassette, all with operators manuals, plus dust covers. Also loads of software (disks and tapes). Too much to list £350 for more details. Phone 0265 654886 quick sale. (Glos).

**CBM 64**, good condition, with new slimline base, complete with dafacassette, power pack, manuals, joystick, joyball and £100 worth of software, 585 o.n.o. Contact Mark (021) 382 2634 after 4.30pm or write to: 57 King Road, Erdington, Birmingham, B23 7SN.

## ALL DISKS STUPID FLOWER PD

£1.50

All disks are of the sided variety, double.

Captain Golden Nugget Volume 1: 35 PD programs to dribble over on one disk only £1.50

See review in last weeks PD column

Send a blank disk for a mouth watering vast canyon-like disk catalogue to: **STUPID FLOWER PD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset, BA6 8DN**

**MEGADRIVE** UK version, extra joypad, Japanese converter, four games, lots of magazines etc. £200. Phone (0734) 402870.

**NEO GEO** for sale £300 or swap for Super Famicom or PC Engine GT and game gear hand holds. Quick swap needed. Tel 0273 775291.

**SUPER FAMICOM** (Scart) plus two games unwanted gift £250 o.n.o. Phone Colin 051 608 0410.

**SEGA MASTER** system plus with Light Phaser. Hang on and safari Hunt includes two control pads £75 o.n.o. Tel: (0674) 74600.

**NINTENDO** Donkey Kong JR. One year old, like new. It's yours for just £12. Contact Richard (051) 678 8268.

**PC ENGINE (PAL)** 18 games (worth over £500) 4 player adaptor, joypads, £250 (boxed). Phone (0748 834014 (after 6pm).

**ATARI LYNX** plus three games including Klax and Gauntlet, only three months old with PSU and two player lead. £130 call Simon on 0394 450733 for details.

**24 PIN** printer canon A60g good condition. £100. Phone 031 443 0185 evenings.

**CITIZEN 2** colour DMP Commodore compatible VIC20/64ETC. Also Binatone Upright data recorder, both as new. Offers welcome. Ring Graham 0602 625649.

**BROTHER** 1709, wide carriage printer. As new £199 plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

## MONITORS

**IBM** enhanced colour daisy display (EGA) model No 5154. Very good condition £110 o.n.o. Phone Tony after 5pm on Southampton. (0703) 332307.

**MONO** monitor for Amstrad P.P.C. Sinclair S-12MM professional series with its own power supply. Hardly used. Very good condition. £55. I will post, if you pay postage. Tel Leeds (0532) 401575.

**AUVA** black and white monitor, plus Hercules card for PC. £60. Phone 061 657 0725.

**MONO** monitor for Amstrad CPC 464. £45 including postage and packaging. Tel: 0443 791 598.

## MODEMS

**SIM 2400** modem with Amiga lead and software. £100. Contact Chris (0283) 40053.

**DUMB MODEM**, 1200/1200 (half) 1200/75 (full) 300/300 full. Autodial/auto answer, with 25 way RS232. Ideal for new comms enthusiasts. Only £38 including modem, lead, Atari ST software and p+p. Call Nick any evening: 0634 723659.

## SOFTWARE

**SPECTRUM** adventure and arcade adventure games for sale. All original prices from £1 to £2, or make me an offer. SAE for list to Simon, 127 Somerset Road, Knowle, Bristol, BS4 2JA.

**WANTED** Tomahawk 3" disk for Spectrum +3 computer. Phone Dover (0304) 202530.

**WANTED** "Amiga-Fax" hardware/software for Amiga 500 phone. (0726) 66919.

**AMIGA** games, magazines, demos, dozens of magazines, Robocop 2, Golden Axe, Super Monaco GP, Kick Off 2, demos: Lemming Shadow Dancer Gods etc. Worth £200. Sell for £105 or swap for 7 Gameboy games eg. W.W.F. Phone Simon 0909 731212.



# AMIGA A1500

Genlocks = A8802 + Switch Box - £189  
Switch box + lead - £43  
**You name it, we sell it!**

**AMIGA 500**  
£369  
with 1 Meg of Ram



**without monitor £685**  
**with monitor £935**

**0454 322994** We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500.  
Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

**COMM64** tape drive, disk drive 1541, monitor 1701. Joystick over £200. Disks and books, Mini Office II, Poles program and others plus extras. Quick sale £300 o.n.o. 0344 423207.

**SPECTRUM** - excellent condition, comes with two data recorders, television, £700 worth of software, interface, joystick, books, magazines, spare power supply and leads. Tons of disks, only £275. Phone 0908 643189.

**SPECTRUM** 48 in stonchip keyboard. Beep amplifier, on/off key. Load/save switch, small footprint, with 10 tapes £40. Call (039 85) 438 or write A. Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

**KRT VIDEO**  
71 Glenfall, Yate, Bristol BS17 4LY

## CONSOLES

**ATARI Lynx** for sale. California games and blue lightning case! First £50, secure or will swap for Amiga hardware. Wanted HST modem. Cash waiting. Tel: 061 962 6377. Before 6pm. Voice after that on my BBS.

**NINTENDO** Nes Turtle pack, brand new, unopened. £60. Megadrive carts from £15. Phone 0403 818999 eves and weekends.

**MEGADRIVE** for sale, still has box, includes 5 top games, like Mickey Mouse and Ghouz £200. (Ph: Michael after 5.30pm on (0742) 335555.

## PRINTERS

**OKIMATE 20** colour printer (IBM) parallel output, boxed, software, two ribbons, £75. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857.

**OKIMATE 20** colour printer, complete with paper ribbons, software and printer lead. Hardly used, excellent condition, £60 o.n.o. Tel: 0243 542917 Antony.

**AMSTRAD LQ3500** printer. Hardly ever used. Good condition with box and Mini Office II, £170 o.n.o. Original disk cassettes top titles. For £150 o.n.o. Worth over £400. Ring 0245 491827 evenings.

**COMMODORE** MPS801/TER wanted. Reasonable price paid any education 5 1/4 disk wanted, not public domain. Reasonable price paid. Write to: 4 Mill St, Delves Lane, Consett, Co-Durham, DH8 7AQ.

**EPSON LQ1500** 24 pin printer with sheet feed £225 plus postage. Tel: Newport (0633) 296647 evenings.

**LASER** printer, good condition, £475. Tel: 061 995 0316.

**NEC P2200 2A** PIN DMP. Good condition, boxed. Epson and IBM compatible. Sell or swap for ST hardware eg. Hard disk or supercharger. Any offers? Phone (0332) 367642.

**CANON** LBPA laser printer 1 meg extra memory nearly new £625. Amstrad 1640 E.C.D. DD +30 megabyte hard card. Excellent condition 500. Phone 061 694 4324.

**WANTED** daisywheel type printer for A500 must be excellent condition. Cash Waiting. Please Tel: (0782) 530316.

## FM STEREO ON THESE ST PRODUCTS

The Monster Stereo Cartridge .....£24.99

With the TCB-Tracker .....£35.00

Or with Wings of Death .....£35.00

(comes with free T-shirt)

Or all three for only .....£42.50

**mph**  
COMPUTER  
SPECIALISTS LTD

10 CHANDLERS COURT,  
EATON, NORWICH,  
NORFOLK, NR4 6EY  
TEL: 0603 503382



**ORIGINAL ST games:** Midwinter, Space Quest III, £15 each. Millennium, Boredom, Corruption, Lancelot, Suspect, Powerdrome £10 each. Cheque/P.O. to Chris Conwell, Badger Inn, Church Minshull, Nantwich, Cheshire, CW5 6DJ.

**SHAREWARE** for Windows, hundreds of titles. Games, screen utilities, disk file, Memory utilities, Icon Editors etc. £1 disk +p+p. Send SAE for list. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

**SWAP** the great Hisoft C and C Breeze Editor for Devpac 2st. Also swap PC15 12DD for ST hard disk or other hardware (Phone). Also games for a resource editor. Phone Peter after 6pm on (0484) 865020.

**AMIGA PD!** I'll swap any of my 300 disks for two blanks, or trade PD for PD. Send blank for disk catalogue. David Hopkins, 23 Penmaed Road, Delabole, Cornwall, PL33 9AT.

**ATARI** public domain software, hundreds of disks. Very large collection of music and midi software. Send SAE plus £1.00 for disk catalogue. 081 959 3438. Write to 153 Silkstream Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middx, HA8 0DE.

**AMIGA SOFTWARE** (original only) Kick Off + Extra Time, Microspore Soccer, TV Sports Football, Millennium 2 plus lots more. Bargains from £2 - £8. Phone Steve on Portsmouth (0705) 691384.

**FOR SALE** Atari software family curriculum G.C.S.E. Revision Module, Junior School Module, Pay/Learn Module. Offers or will exchange for games. Anything considered. Tel: 0949 831206 Mke.

**JAY-DEE'S PD** for the Amiga, only 40p a disk for catalogue, demo's and games. Send disk and SAE to Jay-Dee's, 389 Scalby Road, Newby, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, YO12 6TG.

**KICK OFF 2** with Final Whistle, £12. Precious Metal, £10. Amiga (Xenon II, £5. Balance Of Power 1990, £10. (IBM). All boxed as new. Kasparov Computer Chess game, travel size, £10. Amiga joystick, £3. Retler Daryl Fareham. (0329) 235759.

**GAMES** wanted for Amiga user would also like word processor software. Mrs Angela Ohara, 41 Springmill Street, Bradford, BDS 7EE.

**MAGAZINES** for sale Express from Number onwards. Others around £40. Aps 19 issues, 75p each. Zero numbers 1-20, £30. Various videos, also all excellent condition. Want details? Phone James. 0707 268374, between 4.15 and 5.30pm.

**ATARI ST/STE** power pack games. All originals, Outrun, Gauntlet, after burner, complete pack (Minus Double Dragon disk) in the original case only £25. Call Nick any weekday, evening, after 7pm, on 0634 723659.

**400 SHAREWARE** disks to get rid of 5114 25p each, plus postage some 31 x 2 50p. Ring David 891806. Also MFM, 20 meg hard disk £50, 7 200 watt PSU £30. Brand new many books at £2.

## Atari ST Shareware

Serious about PD & Shareware?  
Then the new Goodmans Spring/Summer International Shareware Guide is for you, and is available now.

Packed with reviews, screenshots and descriptions of all the latest titles, and as we now incorporate the Official STOS Shareware service, we also include the new STOS User Supplement, and our Exclusive Software Supplement.

For your copy send £1.95 to:  
Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir  
Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 1SW  
Tel: (0782) 335650 - Fax (0782) 316132

**POOLMASTER** pools predictor for Amstrad CPC (on lap) £12 including postage and packing. Tel: 0443 791 598.

**POWERMONGER**, Legend of Faerghail £14 each. Xenomorph, Demos Winter and Drakken £10 each. Also other games. All originals. Phone Paul on 0709 898780.

**MUSIC-X** midi sequencer and dated midi interface (1 in, 1 thru, 3 outs) £50. Also or The Roland D-110 editor, £50. Tel Andy (051) 336 6657.

**AMIGA PD** over 300 titles 75p per disk including p+p. Send SAE, for list to Peter Smith, 10 Linders Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD.

**AMIGA** software: 'A - Talk Plus' powerful comms package. Communicate with bulletin boards etc. Requires Amiga with 512K. Cost £30. New and boxed, only £25. Tel: 081 445 6144.

**ATARI ST** software (originals for sale. Ninja Remix, Voodoo Nightmarer, Sporting Triangles, Airborne Ranger, Venice Flytrap, plus Mope. Bargains from £2 - £8. Phone Steve on Portsmouth (0705) 691384.

**GOT** some disks you want rid of? Then sell them to me! Second hand or new 3.5" disks only. Offers to Rich, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, HA2 6LG. May swap for my originals! (games).

**AMAZINGLY** cheap, second hand, working, original games are available from Burmans PD. Also PD for 40p. Are you joined? If not, why not? Disk +stamped SAE to: Burmans PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LG.

**AMSTRAD 3+** disks (Amsift-CF2), box of ten £15. Bulk offers welcome. Phone Dave on 0705 552940.

**SAM COUPE** game Famous Five, Five On A Treasure Island, for sale. Brand new, not used, £5. Phone 081 942 8756.

**PC SHAREWARE** Hackpack Unprotect your favourite games and business programs. £1 per disk +p+p. Regular updates. Send SAE for list. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel: 0633 259847.

**PC SHAREWARE**, £1 disk +p+p over 200Mb largest and best. Latest top Anglo American Titles. Best value, send 2 first class stamps for easy menu driven catalogue disk. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. 0633 259847.

**SHAREWARE** games for Windows 3. Checkers Breakout Tetris, Mastermind Naughts and Crosses, Poker etc. £1 disk +p+p. Send SAE for list. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

**SHAREWARE** Zephyr for PC. Powerful driven menu database generator. Faster than disk with the power of Foxpro. Two disks £2 +p+p. Why pay more? 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

**C64** games galore! £1 - £5. Games like Batman, Untouchables, Operation Thunderbolt, Tape and disk. Also magazines, books, every issue of input. Interested? Send SAE to Stral, 4 Silver Firs, Newarthill, Motherwell, ML1 5TJ.

**ST PD** wanted to swap. Send list to Rick, 58 Hillside Road, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SA. Definite reply to all.

# TREASURE ISLAND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

CASH PRIZES

## 0898 313 586

(local PO Box 36 1S1 4IN Call Charges 54P Per min Cheap Rate 45P of net time)

**C64** games for sale, both disk and cassette. Games at good prices etc. Send SAE to Rodney Franz, 68 Castlemeare Avenue, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 2QE.

**AMIGA** originals, new Psygnosis Monster Pack of Nitro Installation Shadow Of The Beast £16. Obitus T-shirt, £15. Obitus £10. Awesome £10. Spellbound £7. Tel Norman 0245 325538.

**ATARI** software. Hisoft Basic Interactive compiler v1.23, £25. Quantum Paint professional v2.0, plus Furcace, £18. Excellent precision paper guide. Fits most printers, £12 or will swap any of the above for PC software. Tel: 081 889 4276 Tottenham.

**PC LINE** clip art, img, or PCX. Format on 31/2 disk. Houses, churches, windmills. SAE for more details to 60 Manham Mill, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, YO13 3DG.

### ◆ OTHER

**BLACK** Phantom, radio control car, Indy Suspension 4 Wheel Drive, two motors battery charger, big car, boxed, unwanted price, £80 o.n. Offers write Richard Kemp, 4B Currants Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

**YAMAHA** PSS-620 digital synthesizer, 32 PCM drum sounds, 8 menu pads, 100 preset sounds, 100 accompaniments, mix in, out, thru, boxed with manual, excellent condition, complete with stand and PSU, £190 o.n.o. Tel: 0633 612108. Paul evenings only.

**WANTED**, Atari 1050 or 610 disk drive. Also Atari "Popoye" cartridge. Tel: 081 693 4134.

# AMIGA

Amiga A500 Base Pack	£305.49	3.5" D5DD Disk	£9.40
Amiga A500 Base Pack + 512K RAM	£309.99	5.25" D5DD Disk	£9.30
A500 Base Pack + External 3.5" Drive	£349.99		
A500 Base + 512K Ram + Disk Drive	£378.90	3.5" 80 Capacity Disk Box	£5.72
10645 14" Colour Monitor	£249.99	5.25" 100 Capacity Disk Box	£5.40
512K Ram Expansion	£30.95		
External 3.5" Drive	£50.95		

Please phone or write for a full price list

## Millom Micros

9 Cook Road, Millom, Cumbria, LA18 4JH.  
Phone 0229 772998 24 Hrs

Send an order with cheque or Postal Order. Please allow 5 working days for clearance. Add £3.50 for 3 Day delivery. Add £10.00 for Next Day delivery.



# MAKE YOUR CODE FRIENDLY



**A**s you write programs, you will find that you have to do the same things over and over again. There will be some routines that you will have to write for every program, to read information from the user or print results to the screen; the routines do the same job, but the format is slightly different each time. The easiest way to deal with this is to adapt code from a previous program. If you've never written a program before, you'll find more than enough examples in any programming text book or manual.

There are other routines - for sorting data into alphabetical or numerical order for example - that you will need to use again and again. Rather than searching through old programs for the code you want, you should keep useful routines in a library. You can copy the code out when you need it, or include a reference to the library file in your main program.

## A VISIT TO THE LIBRARY

Do remember to document library routines well. You might want to give them to another programmer, or update them some time in the future. Just because you've included a routine from your library in a lot of programs doesn't mean that you're going to remember how it works.

Once you've started to keep a library, you may well find that you start to think about re-using code when you first start to write it. This is all to your advantage - if you've done the work once, there's no point in doing it again later.

● You can make it easier to use your code somewhere else by making it easier to change the things that are specific to the first program.

If you were planning some code to calculate the average of ten numbers the pseudocode might look something like this:

```
average([ArrayOfNumbers], Average)
add_up([ArrayOfNumbers], Total)
Average = Total/10
```

If you wanted to use this later to get the average of five numbers, you would have to rewrite the code. Not only does this take up time, it makes your program that little bit longer. Do that sort of thing a lot and your program will get very large. Re-usable code may be a little longer, but you only include it once.

If you tell the routine how many numbers there are, you can re-use it straight away:

```
average([ArrayOfNumbers], NumberOfNumbers, Average)
add_up([ArrayOfNumbers], Total)
Average = Total/NumberOfNumbers
```

To make the routine even more portable, so that you can use it with different groups of numbers, let the routine work out how many numbers there are:

```
age([ArrayOfNumbers], Average)
add_up([ArrayOfNumbers], Total)
length([ArrayOfNumbers], Length)
Average = Total/Length
```

Whatever you're programming, whatever language you're using, it is going to be hard work. Mary Branscombe looks how you can make the going easier as you write your code.

This last routine is not only easier to re-use, it is also more robust. If an array of nine or eleven numbers was passed into the routine for some reason, the first two versions of the program would calculate an inaccurate result. The final version can cope quite happily.

If you need to know how many numbers there are somewhere else in the program, you could use the information from this routine, rather than working it out somewhere else as well. You should never make the program do the same work twice if you can help it and it is worth planning the program carefully to make sure that the information retrieved in one place is re-used when it is needed.

## Once you start to keep a library you start to think about re-using code - if you've done work once, there's no point in doing it again

● Constants are easy to change. If you have any programs that work out VAT, then you will have had to change them to keep up with the budget. That may not take long for a simple calculator, but think about changing the VAT figure in a set of accounting programs. If you set up a constant called VAT at the beginning of the program, it would be very simple to change the figure from 15 per cent to 17.5 per cent. Good code is easy to update as well as alter.

## LOOK IT UP

If you are working on a project with a number of people, it is a good idea to keep a central library. Feel free to use your cherished routines rather than anyone else's - but take a look through what the others put in. You

## PSEUDOCODE

When you plan a program, you are more likely to write "read in some data" than to write out the full command in the language you are using. If you plan in general terms, you can write the code in almost any language you like later.

The code fragments are in pseudocode since we don't know what language you are using. Pseudocode is similar to many programming languages, but not restricted to the syntax of a single language.

might be able to use some of the code in your sections of the program.

Check out what is in any libraries supplied with your programming language as well. The standard library supplied with ANSI C includes utilities for handling memory, mathematical functions, pseudo-random number generators and functions for searching and sorting, as well as the more familiar input and output functions. Any decent object-oriented programming language will come with an extensive class library for you to use.

Even if you haven't written a program that deals with a similar problem before, someone else may have. There are many commercial libraries on the market, especially for older languages like Fortran. Even if you decide you don't want to re-use the code, it can still give you some ideas. ■

## PLANNING

It's worth spending a little more time planning code that you can use 10 times rather than just once, but you should follow the same rules for planning any program.

- Make sure you understand the problem and know what you want the program to do.
- Find out all the data you can give the program as input.
- Decide what information you want the program to output.
- Write down what the problem is and what it involves - this is essential if you are working with anyone else.
- Decide on the main steps of the program - the algorithm.
- Write down how you intend to tackle the program.
- Work through your solution again - just to make sure.

You can divide any program up into different sections. The smaller the sections, the easier they will be to write and more likely it is that you can use the code again.

## WANTED - YOUR CO-OPERATION

Whether you use other people's libraries or write libraries for other people - write to us: Programming, New Computer Express, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

# The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

## THE PLACES TO BE ...

**Consumer Electronics Show 1-4 June**  
At McCormick Place, Chicago, USA.  
Info: 010 1 202 4576700.

**Virtual Reality '91** 5-6 June  
At the Conference Forum, London. Info: 071-931 9985.

**EEMA** 11-12 June  
At the Sheraton Copenhagen Hotel, Denmark. Info: 0386 793 028.

**Portable Computing '91** 18-19 June  
At Kensington Town Hall Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 0256 83583.

**OIS IMC '91** 2-4 July  
The document image processing conference at the Wembley Conference and Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 071-931 9985.

**PC World Forum** 9-14 July  
In Moscow. Info from Terence Coe on

010 1 508 820 8122.

**The International 16 Bit Computer Show** 12 July  
At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London. Info on: 0726 66020.

**Computer Animation Competition and Exhibition** 21-28 August  
Animation is enjoying a considerable amount of popularity, with affordable computers now offering graphics display capabilities previously available only to the professionals. The arrival of some exceptional software has meant that many gifted amateurs are able to create stunning, innovative sequences at minimal cost. A random sample of PD demos will reveal the quality of this work.

The Computer Animation Competition is organised by the Amiga Centre Scotland and is open to Amiga users the world over. The winners' entries will be displayed in the exhibition at the ACS which is part of the Edinburgh Festival, open to the public.

As well as public acclaim, winners will receive prizes of hardware and software from the sponsoring companies.

Entries must be on an Amiga disk or PAL video tape. Closing date is 31 July. Contact Fiona Shiva on 031 557 4242.

**Leeds Computer Extravaganza**

13-15 Sept  
At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

**Business Communications Awards** 10 October

The fifth competition of its kind, organised by BT in conjunction with The Sunday Times. The awards will be presented at a dinner at the Savoy Hotel, London. Prizes go to those companies able to demonstrate the most effective use of telecommunications.

The closing date for entries is 15 July. Entry forms can be obtained by calling BT on 0800 800 847.

**Image Processing '91** 29-31 Oct  
At the Birmingham NEC. Info: 081 868 9933.

**Computer Graphics '91** 5-7 Nov  
At the Alexandra Place in London. Info: 081 866 9933.

**Desktop Cad '91** 5-7 Nov  
As above

**Computers in the City** 12-14 Nov  
At the Barbican Centre in London. Info: 081 868 4466. ■

## Golden Moments

**A** look back into the history of computing with Express. If it happened we reported it first.

### ONE YEAR AGO

● Playing video games could only be the last request of the most die-hard games' fan. But this is precisely how Leonard Laws, convicted murderer,

spent his last hours on Death Row before seeing his last 'Game Over' message.

● In an effort to solve the riddle of the Sphinx, or a least of why it insists on eroding away, scientists placed a computerised weather centre on its back. Working on solar power, the centre sent data on rainfall, wind, humidity and pollutants to a remote host computer. The information was to be used in developing a way of saving the Sphinx from further decay.

● Only five weeks after its launch in Japan, the Neo-Geo console was beginning to make unofficial appearances in UK shops.

The machine offered an impressive specification (it doesn't look too bad today): high resolution graphics, 4096 colours at once and 68000 and 280 processors working in tandem. Despite its early start, the Neo-Geo doesn't seem to have quite taken off. This could be due to its price - initially £400 for the machine and £200 for each game cartridge.

### TWO YEARS AGO

● Cruelty-free computing became reality with a system developed at Manchester University. Called the BioEngine, the system could mathematically predict the interactions of molecules with various drugs, so avoiding the need for animal testing.

● Nine hardware manufacturers accounted for half of the world's personal computer sales, it was revealed in a chart published by IDC.

Only single user machines were included, but nevertheless IBM came out with the largest share at 11.5%. Surprisingly, Commodore came second, with 10.7%, but this was accounted for more by the popularity of the C64 rather than Amiga sales.

## The Insider ...

The Insider has had a fine week picking out the computer industry in search of scurrilous gossip and dirty dealings. If you have snips, or anaps, which you think should be aired to the public, the n send them to: The Insider, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Anonymity is assured, as is a five for anything used.

### PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE NIL

Sega has long been trying to find a character who will compete in the world arena with Nintendo's Super Mario Bros. This year it feels that it has cracked it, if you will excuse the pun, with Sonic the Hedgehog. This spiky, cute little chap is being hyped nearly as much as that nriq-kicking star of field and hospital bed, Gazza. Anyway, at the plush press briefing to announce Sonic to the world, leading PR company Lynn Franks put one

of its star chips on stage in order to extol the virtues of the hog. He proudly announced that "The Sonic Hedgehog" had arrived. Lynn Franks currently represents Henry Lenny, Cherry Nehna, and Paul John Ringo Gautier. Nice one!

### THE CPC IS UNWELL

What is this the Insider hears about certain words out of tum at the recent All Formats' Fair in Birmingham? It appears that a certain Amstrad's Roland Perry (the name behind RPED.BAS) mentioned in passing that the dear old CPC was due for a drop in price. Our sources also tell us (and whether this is based on fact is open to question) that out of 100,000 £128s made only 20,000 had been sold. Whoops! Does this mean the we are soon to CPC the death of the machine which made Amstrad so loved in the world of home computers?

A regular look at an industry which is attempting to 'find itself' in terms of a caring yet strong, warm yet unwimpy personality.

### OUR SOUR GRAPES

It appears that Mirrorsoft is not pleased with Express' own Tim Smith. In a recent review, the crude and tuggish young hack gave a mere 65 per cent to one of Mirrorsoft's games (The Cloddng XII or something like that).

Mirrorsoft's PR lady and washing machine expert, Cathy Campos, felt that she had to write and complain about the outrageous situation. After all, how could a Teenage from the people who brought us Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, get anything less than 100 per cent? Slapped wrists all round.

### THE JOKE IS ON THEM

Overheard at Comdex in Chicago: How do you get 400 PC developers in a phone booth? Put Bill Gates in there and they will all crawl up his ... (that is quite enough of that for now). See you soon!



## USER GROUPS H TO W

**HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS** - Caroline Mansel, Mrs User Group, 114 Beecher Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13. Tel: 081-316 1126

**HEALTH WORKERS** - Sue McKendrick, Members, 104 Windsor Rd, Ashford, Maidhead, Wokingham, WMS. Voice: 0942 712 385

**IBM PC USER GROUP** - PO Box 360 Harrow HA1 4JQ, 081-863 1191. BBS: 081-863 6646

**INERTIA ADVERTISEMENTS** - A ray of light in the dark cavern of the text adventure. Do you dare to enter this saggy Proceed by phoning 0265 51851 for details.

**JOMAC USER GROUP** - Spectrum and Amiga tips and pokes sent every month. Write with SAE to Jomac, c/o Foye Group, Rhodes Street, Huddersfield SA1 8BS. Tel: 0246 237555

**JUPITER ACE** - John Charter, Jupiter Ace, Fort User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. Tel: 0246 237555

**LOCAL AUTHORITIES** - Local Authority Micro User Group, John West, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA. Tel: 0305 795101 ext 272

**LOTUS PRODUCTS** - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peasod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1JH. Telephone 0753 841666

**LYNX** - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St James, Leeds

**LYNX DISK USER GROUP** - J Kouphages, 172 Pasteur Drive, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

**MACT** - six games for the Amstrad CPC6128. Send SAE, blank disk and 50p copy charge to Mactost, 2 South Mead, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 8EF

**MAGNETIC MEDIA HANDLE WITH CARE** - An amigacat fanzine with news, reviews, music, games, utilities, worksheets. At least two disks per month. Each issue £2.80. Write to Mafnetic Media HWC, 25 Rigbourne Hill, Beccles, Suffolk MA13 9JZ

**MEGADRIVE CONSOLE CLUB** - Used and new games sold, also exchange system and games brought from £6-22. Write to Andrew Starford, MOC, 15 Fields Park Drive, Alcester, Warwick, CV9 6DF or Tel: 0789 7564039 after 4pm

**MEMOTECH FILE** - 926 St Johns Road, Bishopsh, Staffs ST18 1L

**MEMOTECH** - Phil Eyles - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Desmond Road, Harefield, Southamton SO2 5GS. Tel: 0703 585106

**IBM MICROSOFT WORK** - Lesley Fort, Folly House, Madock Way, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks. Tel: 0753 831001

**MICRO-DESIGN USER GROUP** - a new group for those PCW owners requiring assistance and advice with this DTP package. Large clip art library available. Phone Phil on 0759 543390

**MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP** - Atari ST, 26 B.F. Victoria road, Riche, St Austell, Cornwall PL26 8AF. Telephone 0726 896474

**MIDI/MUSIC** - Spectrum music machine/MCI user group. Magazine on tapes, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Seat Sanderson on 05242 62258

**MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS** - write to Rick Agostone, 68 Micrograms, 6 Great Col. Springfield, Cheshamford, Essex. BBS Tel: 081-316 7402

**MSX SYSTEMS** - write to Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerley House, 80 Austerley, Bourne, Lincolnshire PC10 3JL

**NASCOM/RO-BUG/CPM** - Scorpio Systems/PO Box 286, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 6PL Tel: 0296 624968

**NEW BUG WEEKLY CLUB** - Support for all machines. Meets weekly at Deacons Mill, Rayport Centre in Walsingham each Tuesday at 7pm. All welcome, visitors 50p

**NEWBRAN** - Ron (Bury), Newbram Support Gro, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL. Tel: 0254 714991

**NMRUG** - write to 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 1AR. Tel: 091 265 7806

**NURTENDO GAMEBOY** - I would like to start a user group for the Game Boy. Write to Justin Anderson, 2 Ross Villas, Thurston Road, Overton Ferry, Near Deacester DN9 1JG or Tel: 04277 2558

**NW ARCHIMIDES USER GROUP** - Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, send to Spectrum area in Brentwood, Warrington, Ring Hill on 015426 3915 after 4pm

**ABSOLUTE COMPUTER CLUB** - Established 1990 to promote and support Pre 1986 micros. Applications in writing to Mr W. Walters, 42 Achilles Road, London HW6 1EA stating system details, date and history. All systems, micros and mains.

**OLYKETTI PC1/PC5 USER GROUP** - Help with all aspects of these machines. Tel: 0924 892106 or write to 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Normanston, W Yorks

**05/2** - Karen Burns, 05/2 User Group, Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos GL3 2EF. Tel: 0298 656888

**OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS** - write to Jeremy Browne, BMO, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9BY. Tel: 0252 621745 voice or 626233 888

**PAGESTREAM USERS GROUP** - all Amiga owners of PageStream send SAE to SAE to PUG, 70 Offerton Lane, Stockport, SK2 5BS. Include all your tips please

**PAS PD** for the ST. Send 75p for the latest details and catalogue (includes). Write to PAS, 97 Holland Street, Ebbw Vale, Gwent NP3 6HY

**PC INDEPENDENT USER CLUB** - Helpline service, bi-monthly journal, shareware/PD, local meetings, bulletin board, £29-50 per £236 Subscribers, £19 students/Free 50 day trial 0732 771512

**PHILOSOPHY APPLE** - G Haines, Chinese Rose, 43 Cornwalis Green, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1JL. Tel: 0424 714 102

**PICK OPERATING SYSTEM** - Hugh Keir, UK Pick Users Assoc, PO Box 907, London N10 2BH. 081-462 4666

**PRESTEL** - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NR10 5ZB

**PSION ORGANISER** - Mike O'Regan, IP50, 130 Stapleton Rd, L. Garton, Nottingham NG9 6GR. Tel: 0602 735482

**PC'S AT AN PORTFOLIO USER GROUP** - New user group for the Portfolio PC/organiser. Offers newsletters, technical assistance, Tablock feedback, software/hardware updates and hot news. Tel: 0635 73662

**Q, Q AND THOR USER GROUP** - The Quarter, Quaker, Loxley, Warwick, CV35 9JL. Tel: 0789 842543

**RESEARCH MACHINES** - Steve Rochford, RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Kilnworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. Tel: 091-266 2002

**REVELATION (PICK)** - write to Malcolm Frame, UK Revelation User Group, 136 Saint Albans Road, Watford WD24 8AE or Telephone 0923 35515

**R-BASE** - write to Mrs Tansy Beal, R Base User Group, c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London W12 0TT. Telephone 081 676 7167

**SA40 User group** - write to Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW

**SANYO MBC-550** - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Aclara Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. Tel: 081-942 9009

**SCHNEIDER EURO PC** - Alex Kefferd, SEFUG, 11 Grabroet Road, Three Bridges,

Crawley, West Sussex RH10 1JF

**SCIENTIFIC PC USERS** - write to Tim Burrows, SPUC, PO Box 17, Redford, Notts DN22 4SD. Tel: 0777 200029

**SEGA SWAP CLUB** - Exchange your old megadrive games with other members. For details send SAE to SSC, 10 Sandwell Road, Towell, Sheffield, S31 0JP

**SERIOUS GAMER** - Flat C, 43 Colvestone Court, London E8 2JG. Telephone 071 241 5446

**SERVICES USER** - write to Squadron Leader G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, 59k Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

**SHAREWARE SWAPSHOP** - 400 plus PC shareware disks available free. Send blank disk (3.5 or 5.25) and return postage for a copy of our catalogue to the SSS, 69 Tellingbourne Green, Mary Gray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 2EX

**SHARP USERS CLUB** - contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Circle, Herley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UG. Tel: 0491 574850 evenings only

**SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP** - 1 Maghwood Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4N1. Please enclose an SAE

**SIRIUS** - Simon Shepherd, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

**SHAREWARE KING** - quality PC shareware. Over 3000 disks. Send SAE plus disks for catalogue to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilt, BA13 3W. Tel: 0703 865263

**SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP** - informal meetings and lots more planned. Write with SAE to a Prenee, 1 Harghmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4N1

**SOFTWARE EXCHANGE** - send an SAE for info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2ZY or phone 0860 444594 from 12pm to 10pm

**SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE** - buy/sell/swap Amiga, ST and PC. SAE for info

info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham B30 2ZY or call 0860 444594

**SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN** - Friendly new Amiga user group. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 The Heights, Dagenham, Essex

**SORD M-23** - B Nicholson, Schlamberg Norge A/S, Biergestovesen, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

**SMART SYSTEMS USERS** - write to Francis Barton, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chappeltown, Leeds LS15 4BP. Tel: 0532 629202

**SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE** - for info send SAE to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2ZY. New telephone number: 021 459 7576. Buy/swap/hell

**SOUTH 16 AMIGA USER GROUP** - the UK's number one Amiga user group. For more information send SAE to South 16, PO box 16, Southampton, SO9 7AU. New

**SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT**, PC and ST user group, Tony Lones 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex SS9 2B

**SPANDAFE SOFTWARE** - 68000 AC Codes magazine. Send £2 for sample to 4 Cambridge Terrace, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG1 1PN. Attn: ST, BM PC, 3.5 inch disk included in price.

**SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP** - monthly magazine, 57 Lovas Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

**SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB** - magazine on disk for the Open Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupe. BD Mumford, 37 St Savours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

**STEN** - the ST enthusiasts newsletter issue three three ready. Send a disk and SAE for your copy now. Postal Trials League starting interested? Write to 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmans.

**ST05 magazine**, all your month. Send an SAE for full details to 11, Ely Street, Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1QZ

(Continued on the next page.)

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## Z88 EPROM

This user group with a name that sounds more like a microchip than a gathering of enthusiasts is dedicated to the users of Sinclair's portable computer, the Z88.

It's easy to forget how popular the Z88 is but travel a few miles on the train and you'll see this rubber-keyed marvel being used by everyone from a businessman to a student. It's A4 size and convenient in built software make it a popular computer for those on the

move. However its niche market attraction means that any support must come from a strong user group. Z88 Eprom publishes an informative A5 magazine packed with mail, helpline, diaries; reviews, hints and tips for every Z88 owner. How do you get in touch with these folk? contact Roy Woodward, Z88 Users Club, 68 Wellington Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham, NG10 4NG.

## SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

While Shopping Express is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still wary of buying products via mail order or through personal ads. This is probably because usually you are not able to have a look at what you are purchasing before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power at this end to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to help take the risk out of buying via mail order or the telephone.

Be precise in describing what you want to

buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details - make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.

Confirm the exact price of the article you are buying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.

Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads as delivery details are rarely mentioned.

If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note

down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.

If possible enquire about guarantees and returning. Check the supplier's policy on services and refunds. With reader ads, it is best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over money.

When dealing with companies it is best to pay by credit card, especially for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card company's own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs.

**STOURBRIDGE ATARI USERS' GROUP** - for 8-bit Atari computers. Send SAE to UK Taylor, 99 Bredon Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DB14 4LA. Telephone 0384 379575.

**STUPID FLOWER PD** - new library for ST users. Send an SAE for a free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 8DN or call 0458 35027 and ask for Matt.

**SUPERPROJECT** - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymead Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA. Tel 081-643 3336

**SYNCSOFT** - Exclusive 64 computer information. £2.95 to join, including 50p. Make cheques to Synsoft and send them to 9-10 Merland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

**SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE** out now only £4.99. Includes the magazine disk plus two disks of public domain software. Send to Aster Wytheburn House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Preston, Warral, LA4 0UR.

**TAS (DATABASE)** - Neil Heganry, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lynton Rd, New Barnet, Herts EN5 5BY. Tel 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 417

**TCS PD** - over 250 disks. Only 99p. Send SAE to 40 Upper Gardens, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

**TANDY/MS-DOS** - Roger Storr, NATGUG Oakfield Lodge, Ham Hill, Colgate Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. Telephone 0454 772 920

**TELECOMMS USERS GROUP** - Interested in forming a Business Users Telecomms Club? If so then contact John Lever, Systems Services, Little Thatches, Busdine, nr Buntingford, Herts, SG9 0SH. Tel 076 388393

**TEXAS T199/4a** - Peter Brooks, International T1 User Group, 56 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. Telephone 0865 510822.

**THUNDERNEWS** - CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to 159 Hough Road, Walsall, West Midlands WS2 9EG

**TUGUK** - TUG/AA user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and modules. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffey, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

**TRANSPUSER** - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Vempur, Isle of Wight

**TURBO** - SAM Coupé user group. Six newsletters and six magazines each year plus a big PD library. £10 for a year. SAE for information to TURBO, 8 Hazel, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 2RF. Established January 1990.

**TYPECAST PDL** - Atari ST/STE PD. Solely for DTP: WP, Art, clip art, no games. Send disk and SAE for disk catalogue to 31 Hatfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent.

**UNIX USERS** - UKUUG Secretariat, Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. Tel 0763 73039 / 73255 (fax)

**VENTURA PUBLISHING** - VPU Ventura Publisher User group Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Louisa House, Forecourt St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. Tel 0508 41580

**WAKEFELD AND DIRECT AMIGA USERS** - interested in forming a local Amiga users' group? Contact Eddy on 0524 361101

**WHITE HEAD PDL** - Atari ST PD from £1.40 per disk. Send two second class stamps for latest list to Hakan Abbas, White Head PDL, 15 Cavendish Mansions, Clapton Square, London E5.

**WORDPERFECT** - Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group 180 Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX. Tel 0993 812 670

**WORDPERFECT** - Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Road, Alna Rd, Tolleshott, Derby S17 1BS. Tel 0298 871 925

## JUNE AUCTIONS ROUND-UP

### MANCHESTER

#### COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

0254 813316)  
18 JUNE - Bowlers Leisure Complex, Trafford Park, Manchester. Sale starts 10am, viewing and testing from 9-10am.

### MIDLANDS

#### TRADERDESK (0527 579120)

29 JUNE - Bowlers Leisure Complex, NEC, Birmingham. Auction starts at 11am, viewing from 9-10am.

### SOUTH EAST

#### TRADERDESK (0527 579120)

15 JUNE - Harrow Leisure Centre, Harrow, Middlesex. Auction starts 11am, viewing and testing from 9-10am.

#### MCD (0932 788600)

#### 8 JUNE - St Pauls School, The Ridings,

Green Street, Sunbury-On-Thames.

Auction starts at 10-30am. Viewing and testing on the evening beforehand from 5pm-8pm and on the day from 9am.

### TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER SERVICES.

(081 651 3639)

1 JUNE - Kennel Manor School,

Sevenoaks Way, Orpington, Kent.

Auction starts 10-30am, viewing and testing from 9am.

15 JUNE - Pickhurst Junior School, West

Wickham, Kent. Auction starts 10-30am,

viewing and testing from 9am.

### SOUTH WEST

#### ARTEK (0722 413337)

1 JUNE - New College, Froisher Road,

Swindon. Viewing and testing from 8-

30am, auction starts at 11am.

### BIDDING TIPS

• Prices at auctions can be quite a lot lower than in shops, but you will have to pay in full on the day.

• Make sure you get a catalogue before you go along. If you phone the

companies they should be happy to supply you one.

• Set yourself a limit.

• Give any items you are considering

bidding for a good look over and check if

there is any warranty. If there is not you

still have the rights of a second-hand

buyer. Under the Sale of Goods Act you

are entitled to a refund if the item is faulty

or does not match up its description.

• Wait for the auctioneer to call the first

bid, he'll come down if no-one offers.

## Future Publishing Technical Writer

Salary range £10,000-£12,000

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 200 staff
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher
- 14 national newsstand magazines. Namely: *New Computer Express*, *Amiga Format*, *ST Format*, *Commodore Format*, *Amiga Power*, *Amiga Shopper*, *Amstrad Action*, *Your Sinclair*, *Sega Power*, *PC Plus*, *8000 Plus*, *PC Answers*, *Needlecraft* and *Classic CD*.

Do you know your bits from your bytes? Would you know what a Megabyte is when it's at home? Can you write intelligent, literate copy to meet strict deadlines? Do you know a fair bit about the Amiga, the ST and the PC? Are you an insatiable consumer of magazines?

Here's why we ask. Future Publishing, Britain's fastest-growing publisher, is looking for a technically adept and literate person to write astonishingly lively, entertaining and enlightening copy for *New Computer Express*, Britain's best-selling weekly computer magazine.

We're not looking for The World's Most Boring Tech-Head, but rather for a smart, ambitious, self-motivated writer who knows why computers *enable* rather than *allow*; who can explain to experts and beginners alike how to get the most from their computer; and who fancies the idea of living in Bath, earning a decent but not massive salary.

If that sounds like you, send a letter of application, a CV and either samples of published work or 500 words on Why Computers Need Magazines, to **Lauren Evans, Human Resources Manager**, at the address below. Pronto.

## DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?



Established 1968

### Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- \* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- \* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- \* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- \* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on  
071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

## PROGRAMMERS GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for people with talent and dedication to join our in-house team.

Programmers should be able to show at least one completed game in any assembly language.

Artists should be able to provide ST or Amiga demos that are of the highest quality.

Send your C.V. and demos to:

**Mr G Foreman**  
**GRAFTGOLD**  
2 Freebournes Court  
Newland Street, Witham  
Essex CM8 1AE  
Tel: 0376 500275

# GRAFTGOLD

## Sleepless Knights

We require one PC Programmer (assembler only) to work in house, developing top quality software.

The likely candidate may not have had any previously released product, but will be able to demonstrate a high degree of technical ability in programming the PC. This person will start work immediately on a product we are currently developing for Microprose Software Ltd at **12K Plus**.

Contact in strictest confidence Mark, Keith or Blizzard anytime on:

**Tel: 0772 881564**  
**or Fax: 0772 881600**

Alternatively write to us at this address:

**Sleepless Knights,**  
**Church Court Business Centre,**  
**Church Street, Preston**  
**Lancashire PR1 3BS.**

## TEMPUS SOFTWARE URGENTLY REQUIRE

Amiga, ST and PC  
programmers  
to work on exciting  
new software projects  
in-house and  
freelance.

*Phone in strictest  
confidence*

**021 429 2442**

and ask for Phil  
or Shaun

## Freelance Computer Graphic Artist



applied interactive technology

A.I.T. is a Henley based company working on a wide variety of leading edge design and technology projects. We apply computer graphic design to on-screen applications ranging from entertainment to banking systems.

We need a freelance computer graphic designer and visualiser to work in-house to supplement our staff team.

You are talented imaginative and keen to work in a challenging cheerful hardworking environment. Fluency in use of Deluxe Paint software is required and in return we offer excellent rates of pay and working conditions.

To find out more, phone in the first instance or send your CV to :

Matthew Tidbury,  
Design Manager,  
A.I.T. Limited,  
The Old Assembly Rooms, 16 Bell Street,  
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 2BG  
0491 579272



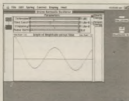
## MAC FANTASTIC

The Apple Macintosh has long been a computer associated with huge bank balances and unlimited spending power. What need then, would people who could afford such a machine, have of free software?

Probably very little, but with the advent of the Mac Classic, Apple power and flexibility has come within reach of a whole new market. The Classic isn't much more expensive than an Amiga (with monitor), and offers one of the best desktop environments around.

So what does this have to do with Public Domain software? Fact is, the American PD scene caters extremely well for the Macintosh. Hobbyists and professional programmers alike have been pumping out software of incredible quality for years now.

Fantasia Software in Bristol has a



• Harmonic Oscillation: learning physics with the Mac is easy and fun.

## THE PD COLUMN

It's Public Domain time again folks, your weekly guide to all the best in (almost) completely free software. This week: Mac mania, weird demos and great games...

useful and impressive range of Macintosh and PC software. The firm dropped off a few sample disks of assorted stuff at the office, an office which happens to be chock-a-block full of gleaming Macs.

A lot of the software was extensions, add-ons and variations of desktop features. Some serious, some not so serious. One of the weirder things was a disk containing screen saver graphics. Screen savers are pictures which flash randomly when you aren't using your Mac. These stop images burning your picture tube and ruining your monitor.

Lots of these were simply pictures, but the most entertaining one is a little group of fish who swim around, the big ones eating the little ones. Well, we thought it was funny anyway.

On a more practical note, the discs contain some absolutely brilliant educational programs, covering all ages, from toddlers to adults (at least adults with a precarious grip on the likes of particle

physics and bio-chemistry).

There is a simple and useful arithmetic teaching program. This displays a running child (boy or girl depending on your choice). The child will run toward a finish line if you answer an arithmetic problem correctly.

**We all know  
Mr. Einstein's theory,  
but watching it  
graphically on screen  
clears a lot of confusion**

The answers are displayed multiple choice style at the top of the screen. This makes the margin for error slightly less, but is a useful gauge of how well your child grasps arithmetic.

The difficulty can be set before the "game" begins, so you can vary it according to your child's age or ability.

The program isn't particularly complex, but it is polished and entertaining.

For the more intellectually aspirational among you, there is a whole suite of physics software, all educational. This software includes practical demonstrations of most aspects of physics, the most intriguing of which is a graphical model of the theory of relativity.

This particular program shows a "rocket" made of clocks, travelling at light speed. As the rocket accelerates, the effect of faster than light travel is shown on the clocks. The hands of the clocks, following mathematical principles, begin to move backwards. This apparently proves Einstein's theory of relativity. We have all heard the theory, but watching it explained graphically on screen clears up a lot of doubts.

There are also similar programs explaining Kepler's spring theory, Galileo's motion, potential energy and harmonic oscillation. Great for all the people who flunked physics at school.

—SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE—

## FANTASIA

—SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE—

MACINTOSH SHAREWARE FROM ONLY £3.10 A DISK \*\*

ALL PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT AND P & P

## MAC STACK 22

MATH FLASHCARDS Teach cards for addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

MATHVENTURE Progress through the jungle. Requires MacDraw.

MONEY Quizzes children on money.

OLDERS NEW MATH Give the old folks children's Arithmetic, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division.

PLAYERS From X & Y data to be plotted on a graph.

RIGHT TRIANGLE Calculate the unknowns properties of a right angled triangle.

BRATHERS NOTES Teaches notes on the keyboard, using pre-recorded notes, volume and musical sounds.

## DA'S DA01

AIRPORTS Calculate dimensions, tonnes, airports.

FLYGAZEE Shows the night sky for various planets.

PLANES Shows the planets visible on various dates.

100 TIC TAC TOE Play against the computer on four levels at once.

PLANS Calculators. Text editors, Screen savers, Tables, menus, and a selection of novelty DAs to amuse and entertain.

## PROGRAM P01

DATAPLOW A Mac File Cluster. Doing programs before coding them.

TEALGO CREATOR Make your own drawing boards and then move them using Beolink or Beolink.

ESRAM Examinate ESRM resource code.

FHIT 3.1 A text editor for programmers. Sets indent, search and replace, line stamping and more.

LAYOUT Customise your Slide. Change font spacing, default fonts, and more. Its very useful this package is very powerful.

## PRICES

BUY	PAY
1 - 5	£4.00
6 - 10	£3.85
11-15	£3.70
16-20	£3.55
21-25	£3.40
26-30	£3.25
31-50	£3.10

Prices are per disk

Packs of blank disks.

10 \* 3.5" Disks £5.50

10 \* 5.25" Disks £4.50

All these prices are inclusive VAT and P & P. There is only a small addition of shareware that is in its library. Double ring for a full catalogue.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please check the prices for the rest of your order, as some programs are made up of more than one program. The price you see in the price you pay, which means that all prices are inclusive of VAT and Postage & Packaging. As we like to see "WISHY" prices. Please note: We are unable to guarantee that the above programs will work with all machines and configurations available. This problem is particularly noticeable more powerful than the SE is in its library. Double ring for a full catalogue.

File of £3.00 per disk on a handling charge.

HOW TO ORDER: PLEASE ENTER THE FOLLOWING ON A SHEET OF PAPER... Your name and address, your daytime telephone number, your credit card details or machine a cheque as appropriate. Any alternative address for delivery and a list of the products, which usually means a list of disk numbers. Or alternatively you can ring your order through and leave all the above details.

## BUSINESS B01

RIPLANE This spreadsheet comes in either 16 or 32 bit application. Contains 32 built in functions.

MOCKPACKAGE 4.04 This is a set of four disks. MacDraw, MacPrinter, MacChart & MacTerminal.

ROLOBLACK BOOK ADDRESS/PHONE Women useful disk.

SCREENLOCK DA Aids for Password and text & blocks the screen. Want maximum file access used the same password is correct.

MACPROTECT Password protection applications. For use in internet environments.

SWYPER Backup password protection program for use with Hard disks.

PLUNTERACK Simula to SYSPWD.

ACAD A good financial calculator.

PAINTSHOW Reads lists of MacPaint files and demonstrates in disk drive fashion.

MACWILBURD Print file/disk card pictures using a standard printer. Good game figure maker.

RANSNER Print a large simple text message on an irregular printer.

## GAMES G03

GOUP Popular version of solitaire.

HEARDS Another popular card game.

KINGALBERT Another class of Solitaire, written by Khanda.

KOLDSHIEF The old style British Solitaire.

MAC SEVEN Strategy card game.

TRUCK EIGHT Customise the graphics on the cards. Only works with certain card packs.

TRUCK TRACK A 4 car game played in some parks.

PLUS: An Horseshoe, Anagrams, Bicycles, High Politics, Mouse Copy, Linn & Ryan, Cuckoo.

## GAMES G06

STUNT COPTER Drop the munitions into the bay to save the helicopter.

WIZARDS FIRE Two games to let you tapdances.

TRON CYCLES Try to block your enemies cycles before he blocks you.

UTAHN ATTACK Destroy the ships before they reach the bottom of the screen.

WIZARDS FIRE Two games to let you tapdances. Progress and Wizard's Fire (just like Magic Conductor).

ZERO GRAVITY Keep your man in the middle of the zero gravity to get the lowest score.

STARTUP SCREENS Are you sick of the normal startup screen, then why not get this disk. All you do is put one of the startup screens into the system folder and when you startup you will be greeted to the screen instead of the WELCOME TO MACINTOSH screen. Screens include the Rainbow logo and pictures, plus many more.

GRAPHICS GR10

STARTUP SCREENS Are you sick of the normal startup screen, then why not get this disk. All you do is put one of the startup screens into the system folder and when you startup you will be greeted to the screen instead of the WELCOME TO MACINTOSH screen. Screens include the Rainbow logo and pictures, plus many more.

COMMS C01

REO RIDER This is the best communications program all round, it is also the most popular program of its kind for the Macintosh. All other communications programs are emulated up against this one. Use it to talk to other ReoRider Bases (remote or self) Comms etc... You can connect to almost any other computer.

## EDUCATION E01

BRAIN BUSTERS Maths games for kids. Grade 4 Teacher gradebook program.

GRAVITATION 7 dimensional orbital simulator.

MACGRAPH Outstanding mathematical function graphing program.

MICROANALYSIS 1 Small graphics program that illustrates various principles of physics.

MINSTER MATH Add up numbers and divide the numbers.

ORBITER Orbits system that enables you to create your own materials.

TEVY TAPPEL Geometry program that will help you get back to your roots.

TOOLS FOR WRITERS The only shareware version we have seen. With it you are able to check your writing for vague words.

## EDUCATION E02

GEOMETRY Various graphics programs that can be used for physics such as geometry classes.

REQUIREMENTS MacPaint or SuperPaint. AHD Basic math menu.

HELMATH Fly the helicopter through the obstacles and solve the problems that enables the student.

MATH DRILL Delta you in basic math.

MATH MOUNTAIN Answer the maths questions to get the mountain climber up the mountain.

MATH MELD Give the correct answer to keep the boy from falling on the road.

MATHMASTER 2 Designed to help teach digits mathematics many of the basics for first year algebra.

MATH FLOW Teach students various types of simple math.

## A BIT TOO SERIOUS?

If all this talk of Einstein and Kepler is a bit too much for your poor brain, then Fantasia can also provide a nice easy range of games. Mostly puzzle games, but there are a couple of arcade titles floating around. The range of games is all very well, but hidden amongst them was a real little gem.

A guitar synth! It will keep you engrossed for hours. The strings of the guitar are displayed on screen, you simply drag the mouse pointer across them to play notes or even chords.

It is completely idiot proof, you hold down selected keys to change the note or chord and away you go. Twang, ker-rang, Wooaaaaway. Eddie Van Halen eat your heart out. Well, no, not quite. But while the sounds aren't exactly AC/DC, they are enough to give you a few hours strumming fun.

## DEMOS TO GAMES

A reasonably well known PD demo maker and supplier has finally put its name on the map. Seventeen Bit Software has just released its first fully commercial game.

Full Contact is obviously far too good to be released on the PD circuit and so, by securing a publishing deal with specially named budget label Team 17, the Seventeenies have started something really interesting.

Demo makers make games? Everyone knows that the best demos include some absolutely stunning programming techniques, these it seems have been carried over onto the well received first release.

Stalwart PD spotters may be able to recognise some of the graphic styles used. Well done to the Seventeen Bit team, especially as the game has been

released at a 16-bit budget price of £10.99, which should put many big software houses to shame.

## AMIGA PSYCHEDELIC TRIP



• No Limits: Wild Amiga demo

Amiga demos are hardly sparse, so it comes as something of a surprise when a demo makes you sit up and take notice. New Wave software sent along a demo that did just that.

The No Limits Back Pack 2 demo (I swear, the names get even more stupid than that) contains some really poky tunes and graphical effects, some of which are impressive and some completely mind-blowing.

One of the options on the menu you are presented with, is to boot up some of the most psychedelic images you'll ever see. Most of these involve bands of colour moving almost exactly like water. The movement of the 'water' is almost hypnotic and further enhanced by the use of a full 4096 colours.

## WHERE TO GO

Fantasia Software supplies a vast range of software for IBM PCs and Apple Macintosh. Its Mac catalogue will be available shortly, send an SAE to: Fantasia Shareware, PO Box 1254, Compton Martin, Bristol. Tel: 0781 221585

Seventeen Bit Software can be contacted at: Seventeen Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX. Tel: 0224 366982

More Amiga demos from: Vireo Free PD at 23, Emborough Road, Moreton, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LG.

## GET SPACED OUT

Aircraft and spacecraft enthusiasts will be pleased to hear that a disk packed full of highly interesting information on all things aeronautical has become available, including articles from leading NASA scientists, no less.

One of these is a rather sinister letter from a NASA guy explaining that he had to stop work for a time, while

repairs were made to the sealing rings on the doomed shuttle Challenger. Apparently, it was written before that terrible accident of 1985.

It's these little extras which set this program apart from standardised lists and numbers information databases which, while useful, hardly make for a jolly riveting read.

## P.C.S. INTERNATIONAL PD THE NORTHWEST'S BIGGEST PD LIBRARY

33 Chapel Green Road  
Hindley  
Wigan WN2 3LL  
0942 521577

Access



VISA



FREEPOST

## AMOS LICENSEWARE

£3.50 each

LFD 1 Colouring Book  
LFD 2 Arc Angles Maths  
LFD 4 Thinkinglog  
LFD 5 Jungle Bungle  
LFD 6 Paluda  
LFD 7 2 Way Lyrics  
LFD 8 Work and Play  
LFD 9 Amos Assembler  
LFD 10 The Word Factory  
LFD 11 Go-Getter  
LFD 12 Hypnotic Land\*  
LFD 13 Jigmania  
LFD 14 Play It Safe\*  
LFD 15 Shapes and Colours  
LFD 16 Reversi 2\*  
LFD 17 Dazlight\*  
LFD 18 Touchstone\*  
LFD 19 XJT-So  
LFD 20 Worly  
LFD 21 Crutings\*

## BUSINESS

PCB 1 Amibase 3.76  
PCB 2 Quickbase  
PCB 3 Textplus 2.2  
PCB 4 Barkin  
PCB 5 VC Spreadsheet  
PCB 6 Rim Database  
PCB 7 MED Wordprocessor  
PCB 8 Hyperbase  
PCB 9 Appointment Calendar  
PCB 10 Household Inventory

## UK ORDERS ONLY

CREDIT CARDS TAKEN  
WITH ORDERS OVER £10.00

## GAMES

PCG 1 Learn & Play (not Amos)  
PCG 3 Pipeline  
PCG 4 Breaker Construction Set  
PCG 6 The Computer Conflict  
PCG 7 Games Compilation  
PCG 8 Omnis\*  
PCG 11 Castle of Doom  
PCG 12 Puzado Cop  
PCG 14 Board Games  
PCG 16 Marble Slide  
PCG 18 Blizzard  
PCG 20 Card Games  
PCG 22 Car  
PCG 27 Metropolis (US version)  
PCG 28 Return To Earth  
PCG 34 Diplomacy  
PCG 38 Biggy Commando  
PCG 39 The Next Generation  
PCG 41 Chardo, Slider, Lunar Landing etc (1)

## SLIDESHOWS

PSS 1 Agatron 2  
PSS 2 Agatron 3  
PSS 3 Agatron 4  
PSS 4 Agatron 7  
PSS 5 Agatron 8  
PSS 6 Agatron 25  
PSS 7 Agatron 28  
PSS 8 Agatron 29  
PSS 9 Agatron 30  
PSS 11 Agatron 33  
PSS 12 Agatron 34  
PSS 13 Kim Wielda  
PSS 14 CBM 64  
PSS 15 Kylie (2)  
PSS 18 Y2i Calendar  
PSS 20 WaterShip Down  
PSS 21 Elm St

PSS 22 Aerie  
PSS 25 Batman  
PSS 26 The Simpsons

## DEMOS

PCS 216 The Bartman Collection (5)  
PCS 217 Phenomena Engine  
PCS 232 Robocop Dip Movie  
PCS 233 War of the Worlds  
PCS 236 Electric Youth (2)  
PCS 241 Star Trek (2)  
PCS 300 Killer (Adamanski)  
PCS 301 MC Hammer Mix  
PCS 302 Off The Head  
PCS 303 Highlander  
PCS 304 Norbitogagan  
PCS 305 Real Thing Birds  
PCS 306 Wild Copper Demo (2)

## UTILITIES

PCU 105 Anti Virus Pack II  
PCU 116 Virus Killer Collection  
PCU 142 Cabledesiges  
PCU 183 Comms Disk III  
PCU 191 A Reader  
PCU 193 Ultimate Icon Disk  
PCU 663 Business Card Maker  
PCU 823 Printer Drivers  
PCU 1001 Disk Master V3  
PCU 1043 Master Virus Killer 2.1  
PF 292 Red Sector Demo Maker  
PF 299 Alarming Clock  
PF 246 Noddy 2.6  
PF 390 Roadroute  
PF 397 DKB Trace  
PF 615 BBS (Amateur radio)  
TBG 3 Disc Catalogue  
TBG 4 Druval 5  
TBG 10 Autopic 2  
TBG 16 CLI Wizard  
TBG 18 Big  
TBG 19 Brush to Icon  
TBG 30 Mymenu

AVAILABLE NOW	
AMOS	1 - 197
AMOS LICENSEWARE	1 - 21
AMICUS	1 - 26
AMIGOS	1 - 12
FISH	160 - 470
PICS PD	1 - 300+
T-BAG	1 - 49
SD - DISCS	1 - 40
S.N.A.G.	1 - 11

(1) Denotes the number of disks  
\* Requires 1Mb or more

P.C.S. PRICES FOR  
PUBLIC DOMAIN ARE  
AS FOLLOWS:

UK	
1-5 DISKS	£2.00
6-10 DISKS	£1.75
11-20 DISKS	£1.50
21+ DISKS	£1.25
EUROPE	
1-5 DISKS	£2.50
6-10 DISKS	£2.25
11-20 DISKS	£2.00
21+ DISKS	£1.50

REST OF THE WORLD	
1-5 DISKS	£3.00
6-10 DISKS	£2.75
11-20 DISKS	£2.00
21+ DISKS	£1.75

P.C.S. INTERNATIONAL PD  
FREEPOST WMS 157F  
HINDLEY, WIGAN, LANCOS WN2 3BR

This is only a small collection of our vast range of Public Domain software. If you have any PD Disks that we do not have we will gladly swap on a one to one basis. We have demos, utilities, business, comms and animation. If you want any PD disk that is not advertised then give us a ring on the above number. Please note to all our customers we now offer a FREE Post service on all orders. Modern users you can

E-mail us on Prestel 942521577 or Telecom Gold MJK 3311. Catalogue Disk L1.00.

# VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1500 PD DISKS AVAILABLE  
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE  
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS  
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH  
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS  
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE



## OVER 1500 PD DISKS CATALOGUED

### PD STARTER PACK 3

Only £5.00 inc. p&p

Essential Utils 1  
The Bad Bart Dub Mix  
Frantic Freddy  
Master Virus Killer  
Catalogue Disk

### CLIP ART Vol. 2

Another 3 great disks full.  
Only £5.99 inc

Official  
AMOS PD  
Disks  
Now Available.

### AMOS Licenceware. £3.50 a disk

LPD1 Colouring Book  
LPD2 Arc Angels Maths  
LPD4 Thingamajig 1 Meg  
LPD5 Jungle Bungle 1 Meg  
LPD6 Pakadu + Sprites  
LPD7 4 Way Lynx 1 Meg  
LPD8 Work + Play 1 Meg  
LPD9 Amos Assembler  
LPD10 The Word Factory  
LPD11 Go Getter 1 Meg  
LPD12 Hypnotic Lands 1 Meg  
LPD13 Jigmania 1 Meg  
LPD14 Play It Safe 1 Meg

### Games Galore Volume 1-4

Contains over 30 PD games  
spread over 4 disks.  
Including Drip, Amoeba,  
Chess, Yahzee, Tic-Tac-Toe  
Sky Fight, Welltrix, Asteroids,  
Ping Pong and loads more.

Only £5.00 inc

### GAMES

843 METAGALACTIC LLAMAS  
1064 LETTRIX (GREAT)  
1020 MASTER OF TOWN  
1204 WET BEAVER TENNIS  
849 THE HOLY GRAIL  
850 BREAKOUT CON KIT  
830 QUIZMASTER  
670 MONOPOLY  
595 CAVE RUNNER  
1209 WACKO IN WONDERLAND  
832 AGATRON GAMES  
1486 RETURN TO EARTH  
1440 MEGA GAMES Vol. 1 Disk 4  
1421 BIONIX II  
531 BLIZZARD  
530 PACMAN  
509 PARADROID  
1207 FRANTIC FREDDY  
505 DRIP  
255 FLASCHBIER  
856 XENON 3 ETC  
117 MORIA RPG  
154 TRACK RECORD 1 MEG  
534 GAMES DISK 1  
1179 CHESS ETC  
1184 MASTERMIND ETC  
Full details available by request

### UTILITIES

659 ESSENTIAL UTILS 1  
1206 MANDLEBROT MAKER  
1208 DATABASE WIZARD  
1078 ESSENTIAL UTILS 2  
1099 PRO TRACKER 1.1  
1202 RSI DEMO MAKER  
1146 ICON MAGIC  
1151 C-LIGHT  
1156 DRIVER GENERATOR  
1368 SPECCY EMULATOR  
1310 MWK 21  
1469 A BRIDGE  
1465 SLIDESHOW MAKER  
1445 CLOUD & FRACTALS  
1422 DEMO MAKERS  
1399 SCENE GENERATOR  
1311 DISK IMUNE  
1223 THE RIPPERS GUIDE  
1165 AUDIO UTILS  
1162 HOME UTILS  
1156 DRIVER GENERATOR  
923 PRINTER DRIVERS  
901 VIRUSCOPE  
1470 MED V3.0  
671 RIM DATABASE  
613 202 UTILITIES  
380 TRS UTILS 10  
381 TRS UTILS 11  
334 LE' COPIERS

### Adult disks

100's to  
choose from.  
Including Games,  
Slideshows &  
Anims

### Do the Bartman

A 3 DISK VERSION OF  
THE No.1 HIT SINGLE  
ONLY £3.00 inc P&P

### MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.1

Can now detect 124  
Viruses/Bootblocks

EXCLUSIVE WARE  
**CROSSED SYSTEM**  
MEGA FAST SHOOT EM UP  
SILKY SMOOTH SCROLLING,  
DIGITIZED SFX & SPEECH,  
PUZZLES AND MORE.  
1 Meg Needed.  
EXCLUSIVE TO US  
Only £3.99 inc P&P  
Crossed System is NOT PD

### Blank 3.5" Disks

Only **40p**  
each

### ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR

Now you can run  
Spectrum software  
on the Amiga



Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders



Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:

**VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon,  
Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.**

**Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075**

All disks £2.00 each unless stated. Prices include P&P in UK. Minimum order of 3 Disks.

Overseas orders welcome, but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order and add £3.00 towards P&P.

# PERFECT OUTPUT

Thermal wax transfer printing is a relatively new method of producing high-quality colour output at an affordable price. John Cooper takes a look at one of the cheapest devices on the market: The Spectra\*Star.

Until fairly recently, colour output was prohibitively expensive – either you accepted relatively poor quality output from colour inkjet printers or you paid several tens of thousands of pounds for a high-quality colour output device.

However, recent advances in technology have meant that the price has dropped radically – the cheapest machine in the Spectra\*Star range now sells for just £4,000 plus VAT. OK, it's still not exactly peanuts, but small businesses are now considering colour printers as an alternative to going to the local copy shop to produce things like coloured overhead transparency slides.

## COLOUR THEORY

Colours on the page are created by overlaying varying amounts of three 'primary printing colours' – cyan, magenta and yellow. Although black can be created simply by overlaying 100 per cent of all three colours, in practice this black is not dark enough – it tends to look slightly grey – so black is printed as a fourth colour. This is why full-colour printing is often referred to as 'CMYK': for Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and the Key colour (black).

Desktop colour printers are generally either three-colour, relying on mixing the three together to produce black, or four-colour, with a separate black ink as the fourth colour. Three-colour printers are normally much cheaper than their four-colour equivalents, but are not generally regarded as being as good for exact colour proofing work.

## THE SPECTRA\*STAR

The printer on review is the middle model in the Spectra\*Star range, the 430, and can work in both three and four-colour modes. It can also, if required, just have a black 'ribbon' installed, although this seems to be a bit of a waste – you don't often think of paying £5,900 for a one-colour printer.

Setting up was simplicity itself. Installing the ribbon is a piece of cake; from opening the box to having the printer sitting on the desk (a rather large and sturdy desk is required, it should be noted) took less than fifteen minutes.

The model we tested has parallel, serial and AppleTalk connectors, so attaching it to a computer was

no problem; again, the documentation is good and the package includes 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch disks containing PC utilities as well as a 3.5-inch Macintosh disk.

For test purposes we connected the machine to one of the office Macs. This involved simply plugging the printer into the Mac via AppleTalk and installing a couple of small pieces of software. The printer output an image first time – but only in mono. It took us about half an hour before we discovered the problem: you have to alter the printer type from 'LaserWriter II' to something like 'QMS ColourScript' or 'Tek Phaser PX' before you can persuade the printer to actually output colour. Easy when you know how, but it would have been easier if the manual had actually informed us, rather than leaving us to guess.

This problem solved, the printer was faultless in operation. The output of thermal wax transfer devices is slightly shiny, which means that printouts look very impressive. The only other niggle is one which is common to all paper printers of this type: because the printer must grip the paper tightly as it moves it about to ensure that colours are not printed out of registration, it is impossible to achieve a full A4-sized output.

Using the printer from a PC is equally simple; emulation modes include HP-GL and PostScript, so there should be no problem getting your software to talk to it.

## IS IT WORTH IT?

The printer's supplier, General Parametrics, claims that consumables such as the ribbons and paper (you can't use normal paper in the printer) cost about 20 per cent less than their competitors'. However, this still leaves you with a cost of about 38 pence per page output on paper and a staggering 58 pence per page on OHP film. Clearly, the printer is not intended for outputting reams of pages every day. But for the small business which needs something for rough colour proofing, or even for producing colour front pages for limited-run brochures (the cost per page is far cheaper than getting a colour photocopy), this printer is well worth considering. ■

The prices of the Spectra\*Star range are on a separate panel. The suppliers, General Parametrics, can be contacted on 081 897 3646.

## SO WHAT IS THIS THERMAL WAX TRANSFER THEN?

Thermal wax transfer printing is a process whereby coloured, translucent wax-based inks are transferred from a 'ribbon' to the paper. Three-colour printers have three different ribbons: cyan, magenta and yellow. Four-colour printers also have a black ribbon.

Different colours are generated by superimposing two or more films

on top of each other – for example, three-colour printers produce black by putting all three films on top of each other. This has both advantages and disadvantages: three-colour printers are cheaper, but give a less dark black than four-colour devices. For many, the black is perfectly adequate – it's only if you want exact colour matching that

you might not find it deep enough. A far cheaper method of colour printing is inkjet printing, where coloured inks are sprayed at the page. However, there is a drawback to the lower price – the quality is nowhere near as good. If you are looking for decent quality colour output, thermal transfer is the only real option.



• Printing glossy colour pages on the Spectra\*Star is cheaper than getting a colour photocopy made.

## PRODUCT DETAILS

There are four models in the Spectra\*Star range (we reviewed the 430). Each model includes all the features of the one before:

- Model 410: 1Mb RAM, Serial and Parallel ports, Mitsubishi emulation. £4,000 + VAT.
- Model 420: 4Mb RAM, HP-GL and TARGA emulation. £4,900 + VAT.
- Model 430: 5Mb RAM, AppleTalk port, PostScript interpreter, 35 fonts. £5,900 + VAT.
- Model 440: 30Mb internal hard disk. ETBA.
- Model 450: Able to produce 35mm slides (with option add-on). ETBA.

## FOR AND AGAINST

### POINTS FOR

- ▲ Easy to set up.
- ▲ Professional-looking output.
- ▲ Fast printing speed.
- ▲ Good range of emulations available – including PostScript.
- ▲ Easy to use to produce overhead projector slides.

### POINTS AGAINST

- ▼ Expensive initial purchase.
- ▼ Far higher cost-per-page than normal laser printers.
- ▼ Requires its own special paper.

**BUBBLING UNDER**



● Nintendo's Super Famicom launched to the Japanese public last year, is at last set to appear in a modified form in the

USA this summer. It should reach Europe in 1993.

● Owners of imported machines will also be pleased to hear that Electronic Arts has three new Super Famicom titles. Well, new-ish, for these are cosmetically enhanced conversions of existing Sega MegaDrive releases... Joining Populous on the SuperFamicom will be the basketball simulation *Celtic Versus Lakers*, John Madden's *Football*, and *PGA Tour Golf*. Could this affect the loyalty of MegaDrive owners? We asked Electronic Arts' PR Manager Simon Jeffrey. He believes "it will vary from title to title. The Super Famicom's specialties lie in different areas to the MegaDrive's. Sound is one of its strongest features, and this is of major interest for us, especially with Rob Hubbard writing our tunes. He's done some great stuff for the Sega and he's been itching to get his hands on the Super Famicom's Sony chip for sometime, so you really will notice the difference."

The quantity of home computer to console conversions is increasing, especially with more and more developers keen to move on to writing for the more financially rewarding consoles. The situation could work in reverse - EA for one isn't ruling out the possibility of converting, say, John Madden's *Football* to the Amiga.

"Consoles and home computers can sit side by side. There are different mentalities of owner. Some buy a home computer because there is still the premise that you can do other things with it, more so in Europe where people are more suspicious of the idea of computers purely for home entertainment."

And what of Electronic Arts' vision of the future of console software? "I think you'll see quite a few polygon games appearing," says Simon. "Sega has licensed Abrams *Battle Tank* from us and has converted it to the MegaDrive for release in October. In September we're shipping *F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter* for the MegaDrive - and that's a polygon-based flight simulation."

**Games Week**

Riding along on the crest of a software wave, Gary Penn surfs up the news, views, previews and reviews of the latest happening items...

**G**ood news for anyone who can't afford much more than the cheapest of budget titles... French publisher UbiSoft is releasing five compilations of former full-price titles this summer, with a further five collections due to appear before the end of this year. *Magnum* (£26.99) brings together a diverse mixture of simulation and arcade action, with UbiSoft's very reasonable *Pro Tennis Tour*, the motorcycle racer *RVF Honda* and *Oriental Game* (which takes its combination of events a little too seriously for my liking) - and two run-of-the-mill Dynamic titles; the arcade adventure come run-'n'-jump romp *Satan* and the slightly less runny and jumpier *After The War*.

*The Winning 5* (£29.99) has a content no less varied but is exclusively a UbiSoft affair. The collection comprises the mediaeval adventure *Iron Lord*, the vampire-orientated arcade adventure action of *NightHunter*, the sickeningly cute Gauntlet-inspired *Puffy's Saga*, and two quite respectable arcade adventures: *Twin World* and *Sir Fred*. Cassette-based Amstrad CPC, Spectrum and Commodore 64 users need not feel left out, for there are two compatible compilations coming... *The Ultimate Collection* and *Six Appeal*, both featuring six titles and priced at £14.99. The Ultimate Collection's star attraction - Geoff Crammond's superlative *Stunt Car Racer* (first



● *Stunt Car Racer*: just as fast, but at half price.

released on the MicroStyle label) - is joined by three titles from UbiSoft and two from Spanish publisher Dynamic. Ubi's contributions are the future sport *SkateWars*, the atmospheric cursor-controlled adventure *Zombi*, and *ProTennis Tour*. The Dynamic duo comprises *After The War* and the butt-kicking blaster *AMC*.

The saucy-sounding *Six Appeal* (which is also available in diskette form for £19.99 on the Commodore 64 only) has just that. The most appealing of the six is Core Design's *Rick Dangerous* (first released on the Firebird label). The Firebird-produced conversions of Jaleco's arcade shoot 'em up *P-47* have their moments, as do Dynamic's *Satan* and UbiSoft's *Twin World*, *Puffy's Saga* and the peculiar arcade-style puzzler (for want of a more appropriate term) *Pick 'n' Pile*.

Last but not least, there's fun to be had for all the IBM PC family and

RANK	TITLE	PRICE	
		IBM PC	AMIGA
1	NE Eye of the beholder	US Gold	AG
2	Hero Quest	Gremlin Graphics	ST AG
3	Monkey Island	US Gold	AG PC
4	Lemmings	Psygnosis	ST AG
5	1 Defender of the Crown	Mirror Image	ST AG PC
6	9 Gods	Renegade/Mindscape	ST AG
7	7 Fantasy World dizzy	Codemasters	ST AG
8	5 North and South	Digital Integration	ST AG
9	2 Steve Davis World Snooker	CDS	ST AG
10	20 Ninja Rabbits	Micro value	ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible DT = Other  
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

**TOKI** Ocean\* Amstrad Cartridge £24.99, Commodore 64 Cartridge £19.99, Spectrum Cassette £10.99, Amiga & Atari ST £24.99  
Planned Versions: None

**GAMES REVIEW**



▲ *The first and-of-level Boss encountered is this fellow. He leaps around the screen, making a grab for Toki and frequently issuing forth a string of four bouncing chimp-like beings. The Bosses get weirder still further into the adventure. A floating Michelle Man-like throws bouncing eyeballs at Toki, and a large, long-legged creature spits out letters spelling out the word BURP!*

The course of true love never runs smooth, especially when your missus has just been abducted by a nefarious magician who, as a parting gesture, knocked you down to the lower rungs of the evolutionary ladder. The once rock-hard Toki is now an ape. A reunion and revenge are on the cards - but Toki's rival isn't dealing with a full deck. His world is split into six, every-way scrolling zones packed with platforms, ladders and bizarre beasts.

Being an ape does have advantages though, namely increased agility to aid negotiation of the environment, and the socially unacceptable ability to spit in almost any direction, which comes in handy when it comes to removing adversaries from the scene.

Toki's flopping power is occasionally boosted and even turned to flame thanks to special icons left lying around. What a pity they don't last long. Tad Corporation's coin-operated cult favourite has come to the home-machines in style. These are cracking conversions all round, every one capturing the tough but playable and rewarding nature of the arcade parent. A special mention must go to the near-perfect Amiga version complete with its parallax scrolling and attractive 32-colour display.



• **Rick Dangerous:** going underground.

compatible kin with five racy releases collectively known as **FastLane**. **Street Car Racer** once again takes pole position. Just for the (track)record, the other four titles are Spectrum HoloByte's **Vette**, Electronic Arts' ageing but acceptable **Ferrari Formula 1**, Domark's adequate conversion of Atari Games' **Hard Drivin'** and Microid's lacklustre **Highway Patrol**.



• **Quest for food** ensues in **Prehistorik**.

"Half human, half hungry" - that's how French publisher Titus describes the neanderthal star of its new run 'n' jump romp, **Prehistorik**. This club-wielding caveman needs food, and so he undertakes a journey across the scrolling fields of Antarctica and through darkened caverns and Tropical Jungles. He's not the only one who's hungry though - there are species of dangerous dinosaurs roaming the land too. Priced at £25.99, **Prehistorik** should be available for the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC and compatibles by the time you read this. ■

## SUPER CARS Gremlin • Amigo, Atari ST

The choicest cuts of information and advice, courtesy of the authors, collectively known as **Magnetic Fields**.

### THE SHOP



When the shop is visited the equipment costs are chosen at random from between a quarter of the maximum price and the maximum. The trade-in prices are simply three-quarters of the sale price shown. The following chart should prove useful for wheeler-dealing wheel-spinners...

ITEM	BUY	SELL
FRONTMISSILE	100 - 400	75 - 300
REAR MISSILE	150 - 600	110 - 450
HOMING MISSILES	375 - 1500	280 1125
SUPER MISSILE	250 - 1000	185 - 750
MINES	200 - 800	150 - 600
TURBO JUMP	125 - 500	90 - 375
ARMOUR	750 - 3000	560 - 2250
RAM	250 - 1000	185 - 750
ENGINE	1250 - 5000	935 - 3750

FRONT AND REAR MISSILES. They have their uses, sure, but they are best used to fund the purchase of other weapons. Buy them cheap then sell them when the price is right. HOMING MISSILES Unbeatable

all-round entertainment, but best used to take out the opposition on fast courses or to clear narrow roads.

**SUPER MISSILE** Useful in tunnels where you can't see what's coming or on courses with gates where cars suddenly appear coming the other way. **MINES** Keep the opposition off your tail - but don't forget that the mines do self-destruct. **TURBO JUMP** Use it to leap to the front of the queue at the very start of a race (ie when standing still) or for jumping trains (which is best done from a distance of approximately three cars). **ARMOUR** Must Buy, but not at any cost. Be frugal. And be prepared for the hard level by buying all three grades. **RAM** All well and good, but it doesn't do your car any favours either. **ENGINE** Increases your car's top speed (which is near-essential on higher levels) but don't sell your granny to white slave traders to get one.

### COMMUNICATIONS

Don't turn them off - these screens are a good source of cash and points (provided you know the answers). On most screens it's wise to be self-confident but not cheeky. When it comes to dealing with the Transport Inspector, keep your answers as straightforward as possible. One of the answers is always **RIGHT**, one is always **WRONG**, and the other could go either way so just because you got it right or wrong the first time, doesn't mean it will necessarily be the so next time around - haha!

### COURSE FEATURES



**JUMPS** Keep as straight as possible at launch - unless there's a corner involved, in which case jumping at a slight angle can avoid a collision with a wall on the other side. If you get stuck in a traffic jam before a jump, wait until the mess clears before taking a run-up. **CROSS OVERS** Don't cheat - otherwise the lap won't count. Even if you get knocked off course, go back and clear this obstacle. **OPENING GATES** It's usually worth waiting for them to open, so do so. All the gates on the same course open and close at the same time, so it's easy enough to tell when the time is right. Bear in mind that you can just about squeeze through closing gates. **TUNNELS** So you get stuck and couldn't get out. The next time it happens, keep turning until the screen scrolls in the correct direction then make your move.

### GENERAL ADVICE

**HANDBRAKE TURNS** These are best employed on tight corners. As the bend is approached, take your finger off the accelerator and turn the car. When it's halfway through the turn and thus the desired direction, hit the accelerator. **OVERTAKING** This is usually easily achieved on the straights, although it is possible to do the deed on the corners... Take the inside line and bump the other car. By the time it gets its bearings you should be long gone. Remember that crashing into another car slows you both down, so there may be times when you need to be patient and wait for a more suitable overtaking opportunity.



▲ In true **Ghosts 'n' Goblins** style, an overview of the world to be conquered is shown before play - just to let you know where you stand.

▼ This sizeable slice of the first zone serves to illustrate the attractiveness of **Tohi's** odd, and hostile, environment. Note the 16-ton weight balanced on the see-saw to the far right - the combination's used to shoot **Tohi** to new heights.





• Sound Master II has all that you'll need for PC sound including a headset, MIDI parts and comprehensive documentation.

Like most sound cards, Sound Master II comes from the US. This is hardly surprising considering that, as well as being a business machine, the PC is seen as much more of a home leisure machine than here in Britain. Thus the need for decent sounds.

Manufacturer Covox claims that the Sound Master II card and its associated peripherals offer a complete Multi-Media sound package compatible with all major PC specifications and existing industry standards. So what's it all about?

#### POWER OF SPEECH

Most important to the PC gamer is Sound Master's compatibility with industry standard sound-card Ad-Lib.

This means hundreds of programs boasting sound drivers for the Ad Lib board can benefit from Sound Master II. As well as the ability to enhance the sound of games, there are several other features that make it a fascinating and well specified product.

The board can sample and edit sound, work as a MIDI interface, function as a polyphonic multi-lymbal synthesiser and recognise and synthesise speech.

Software is provided to do all of this, and a MIDI record and notation package allows you to record music either on the screen or from a musical instrument and view and print it as manuscript.

In the Soundmaster II box is an 8-bit PC expansion card, a headset with built in microphone, MIDI cables, a speaker, software and manuals. Installing the board is a simple matter of unplugging the PC, opening it up, sliding the card into any available eight or sixteen bit slot and securing it. No problems there.

There's an included cable to allow the Sound Master II to connect to the speaker port on the PC's main system board and this caused a slight panic due to the fact that the portable we planned to test the card on didn't have an accessible main board.

A switch to a desk top machine brought the board

# PC SOUND SOLUTION

The PC's sound is normally limited to a diminutive beep. Keith Pomfret listens to a soundcard that puts the PC into the Amiga sound league...

into view but some ingenuity was needed to make the connection and persuade it to work. Once this had been done, it was a simple matter to put the PC back together and check the rest of the package's contents.

#### PASS THE PORT

With the board installed, there were inputs for line/microphone and a low level signal input, a volume control, mini-jack audio output and a nine pin port for connecting the provided MIDI cable.

The hardware was installed and connected in about 15 minutes and with the machine re-assembled it was time to run the test software to make sure that all was OK. All the tests were passed with flying colours and it was on to the test proper.

**Sound Master II buys you the facilities to do a great deal more than listen to the pleasant screeches of dying aliens**

Most soundcards for the PC serve a simple function of greatly enhancing the noises that programs make. Games benefit from more realistic sound and the hideous IBM beep is done away with in favour of something a good deal more melodic. While most simple soundcards stop there, the extra you'll pay for Sound Master II buys you the facilities to do a great deal more than listen to the pleasant screeches of dying aliens.

In order to be able to process sound other than that made on its own synthesiser chip, it has two inputs. The first is a low level input suitable for dynamic pattern microphones of recording studio quality. The second is a high level input suitable for signal line or microphones working on the electret crystal principle. The analogue inputs are boosted by a pre-amplifier.

#### GOOD AS THE AMIGA?

Digital input is handled by an 8-bit AD converter which allows a sampling rate of 25KHz. This is comparable to digitisers being used with the Amiga and is certainly a high enough sample rate to allow decent clarity of the sampled sound.

Once the sound is into the PC, it can be edited from existing files from itself or other soundboards. Waveform editing software allows the sound to be edited on the fly or from files. Real time editing includes pitch changing, harmony building, flanger and chorus effects, echo, reverb, and distortion.

To compliment the real-time effects there is an on screen waveform editor that features a graphic display

of the section of the sound that you're working on. Using this screen you can cut, paste, splice, invert filter, move and adjust any aspect of the sounds.

Once the sound is processed it is output via a digitiser offering the same sample rate as commercial CDs, although the hardware isn't able to produce CD quality sound just yet.

If a digital or analogue sound source isn't available, there's an on-board multichannel polyphonic synthesiser. This uses FM synthesis to voice up to nine melodic sounds or 11 if percussion is included. Analogue synth effects such as vibrato (frequency modulation) and tremolo (amplitude modulation) and combinations of both are possible. Because the synthesiser is Ad Lib compatible it is possible to use it with professional MIDI software that can drive the AdLib.

To allow two cards to be driven simultaneously or to avoid address problems, the port addresses of the Sound Master can be simply altered. A MIDI lead is provided and configures the card for a pair of MIDI ports (in and out). MIDI software can drive the card internally or externally and the availability of all of these features on a single card solves all of the PC sound input output problems and yet only uses one expansion slot.

#### PICKING UP STRAUSS

Finally, and in some ways most impressively, Sound Master II has software that allows speech synthesis and voice recognition. The current version can recognise up to 1,000 voice commands, so saying to the PC, "Play me some Strauss" could become a reality.

The voice recognition software is a cut-down version of Voice Master Key and allows you to train the computer to recognise your voice. Voice commands are simple using a headset provided with a built in microphone. With this powerful facility, it is possible to password protect your computer in a way that means that if someone finds out your password, they still can't get in because they haven't your voice. This is fine until you get flu and your voice goes husky!

#### EARS THE VERDICT

At £207 it's more expensive than some soundcards (although still cheaper than the Roland LAPC1). Its strength is in the specification that included everything you could possibly want. It's costly but worth every penny. Your ears will never cringe to the vile sounds of your PC ever again. ■

The PC Sound Master features MIDI, Voice actuated software, speech synthesis, digitising and sound editing. Price £207 including VAT. Available from Covox Europe on 0983 867050.

#### FOR AND AGAINST

##### FOR

- ▲ Well specified
- ▲ Well featured
- ▲ Ad Lib compatible
- ▲ Good documentation

##### AGAINST

- ▼ Software not as user friendly as some
- ▼ Good value but £200+ is still a lot to pay if you only want a soundcard

## PD & SHAREWARE

who do you get yours from?

supplies  
No. 1  
in the  
industry

- There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you...
- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ★ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for Fred!)
- ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ★ Send £1.00 for catalogue - free with order - please request and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY.

### AMIGA

currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Proff Fish, APOC, AMRCS, Panorama etc. Our own SOF collection is as good as other libraries stock there now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are software, menu driven and as very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

### IBM PC

(and compatibles)  
Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 1.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering opposite state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

24 Hour orderline on

**0705-266509**



### ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Chosen from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubrite", our popular user group, £6.50 gets you newsletters, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks  
plus a Library case  
(Selection of current popular titles,  
INTRO DISK - £1.50

(Atari or Amiga only)  
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50  
(state machine clearly)

(price is include for 1.25" disks, disk preferred)

### SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park,  
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,  
Hants. PO7 7XN

## COMPUTER AUCTION

BY ORDER OF MAJOR FINANCE  
COMPANY & LIQUIDATORS

ANTICIPATED OVER 400 LOTS OF  
HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT.  
X.T.s, A.T.s, 286's, 386's & NETWORKS  
I.B.M. PCs, APRICOTS, OPLUS,  
COMPAQ, VICTOR, SANYO  
LASER PRINTERS, COLOUR PRINTERS,  
DOT MATRIX, DAISY WHEEL  
SHARP, EPSON, CITIZEN, JUKI, RICOH,  
CANON, QUME, CENTRONICS  
DEDICATED WORD PROCESSORS  
OLIVETTI, PANASONIC, IMPERIAL  
RML NIMBUS CAD SYSTEM (ARCHITECTURAL)  
COMPLETE WITH A1 PLOTTER & PENS  
GRAPHICS TABLETS, STANDS & ENHANCED  
CAMBRIDGE GRAPHICS MONITOR  
ALSO PHOTO-COPIERS, FAX MACHINES,  
CASH TILLS AND RETAIL  
MANAGEMENT COMPUTER AND TILL SYSTEM,  
TELEPHONES, MODEMS.

SALE COMMENCES 11AM SATURDAY 8TH JUNE

VIEWING

FRIDAY 7TH JUNE 9.30AM -  
4.30PM MORNING OF SALE 9AM - 11AM  
CATALOGUES £1 (AVAILABLE ON VIEWING DAYS)  
AT DERBYSHIRE TRADE CENTRES

ADAM BEDE CENTRE, DERBY ROAD,  
WIRKSWORTH, NR. DERBY  
TEL: 0629 825608 FAX: 0629 825606  
SEND FOR MAIL LIST

# ★ POWER UP ★

POWER UP IS A SUPERB NEW CLUB, EXCLUSIVE TO SEGA USERS. A UNIQUE SWAPPING SERVICE BETWEEN CLUB MEMBERS, ADMINISTERED BY POWER UP, ALLOWS YOU TO EASILY AND SAFELY SWAP UNWANTED CARTRIDGES, FOR A GAME OF YOUR CHOICE. WE SUPPLY ALL POSTAGE AND PACKING, TEST ALL GAMES AND CUT OUT THE RISK OF SENDING YOUR PRECIOUS GAMES TO COMPLETE STRANGERS. WITH REGULAR COMPETITIONS, A MONTHLY NEWSLETTER, AND ADVICE ON COMPLETING THOSE REALLY TRICKY GAMES, POWER UP IS A MUST FOR ALL SEGA ENTHUSIASTS.

## MASTER★MEGA

FOR YOUR FREE INFORMATION PACK SEND A STAMPED  
ADDRESSED ENVELOPE TO

POWER UP, P.O. BOX 889, MILTON KEYNES, MK14 5YH.

**WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!**

**DIGICOM EXCLUSIVE!**

Commodore Amiga A500  
**PRICE CRASH**  
**£299.00**

inc VAT & Delivery

- ☆ Includes:
- ☆ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard
- ☆ Built-in 3.5 DS/DD 1 Megabyte Disk Drive
- ☆ Latest UK spec Kickstart 1.3 Machine
- ☆ Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic
- ☆ 4096 Colours
- ☆ Digital Stereo Sound
- ☆ Speech Synthesiser
- ☆ Notepad Word Processor
- ☆ Mouse
- ☆ TV Modulator
- ☆ ...and all leads to connect to your TV!

**LIMITED STOCKS! - ORDER EARLY**

Credit Card Orderline Telephone (0908) 378008

All major credit cards accepted!

**DIGICOM**

Unit 36-37, Wharfside,  
Fenny Stratford,  
Milton Keynes,  
MK2 2AZ

Callers welcome at our showroom - Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street at Fenny Stratford

# PALMTOP POWER



First seen in this country at April's Which Show, Hewlett-Packard and Lotus's acclaimed HP 95LX palmtop PC, will be in the shops in two weeks time. Stuart Clark got his palms on one ahead of the hordes...

Look at the relative failure of the innovative Pocket PC with the benefit of hindsight and you could easily conclude there's no market for palmtop PCs. Sure, it's small, light and uses memory cards for storage, but the keyboard's awful and it's far too expensive.

Pocket came up with some good ideas but failed to capitalise on what has to be one of the biggest markets of the nineties. Both Hewlett Packard and Lotus know this and are well known as heavyweight purveyors of respected hardware and software. HP with its long history of PC manufacture, Lotus with its quasi-industry standard business analysis software 1-2-3 - the biggest selling program in the world. So it's not much of a surprise to see the two companies coming together to produce a portable platform to target the 14 million 1-2-3 users world-wide.

The theory is straightforward enough. Lotus 1-2-3 is a world standard like the PC. Its users increasingly wish to take their worksheets, graphics and macros wherever they may be. What they therefore require is the applications software on read only memory (ROM), so it's always there, embodied in a small, lightweight hand-held which can easily be hooked up to a desktop PC for transferring files.

So, after years of development work in conjunction with Intel, you have yourself a £448 +VAT mini-marvel with one-key access to all applications, built-in organiser tools, support for third party software and communication capabilities. And what's more it's the size of a cheque book and weighs only 11 ounces. Coupled with one of Touchbase's Worldport range of portable fax/modems and a printer like Kodak's miniature Diconix and you finally have the entire any-money-man can carry in his jacket. Pocket must be very worried people indeed. But enough of the promise - How does this palmtop perform?

## UNDER THE HOOD

Let's first have a look at what powers it. Two AA batteries actually. These drive the heart of the 95LX: its custom PC XT chipset developed by Intel which reduces the size of a standard PC from five integrated circuits to two. Occupying only 2.5 by 3.25 inches this tiny motherboard offers performance which HP say is two and a half times more powerful than a standard XT. Running on this is the first built-in implementation of MS-DOS ROM, Microsoft's operating system, version 3.22, which is booted from read only memory. Input, to memory card loaded software, is via a neat QWERTY keyboard, with a 16 line x 40 character superfast LCD

screen displaying output.

The keyboard is virtually useless unless you can't type properly. That's because only two fingers can comfortably fit in this constrained space. What's more, the keys are more like calculator buttons than 'real' keys so word processing has annoying difficulties. But as a formulae and number input device, it's fine - which is presumably why 1-2-3 is on-board. Lessons have been learnt from the Pocket role model - the HP/Lotus market is for the money-men; leave the palmtop word processor to someone more reckless.

The screen is more of an innovation though since it is backlit by 12 volts rather than the more usual 5V and can thus be read in a greater number of positions and lighting conditions.

**With the £395 Lotus 1-2-3 on-board, this palmtop will cost you only £54!**

RAM cards can be slotted home in the built-in memory card drive to store portable data. All this is contained in a unit measuring only 6 inches wide, 3.5 inches long and one inch high. Power, supplied by the batteries, with a backup lithium unit to retain RAM when you change batteries, is ingeniously conserved. The microprocessor actually shuts down between keystrokes and the entire system goes to sleep after five minutes. Both these features allow a claimed average battery life of one month. There's also a mains adaptor you can hook up to.

## READY TO ROLL

Besides 1-2-3 the 95LX has an appointment book, a telephone book, a memo pad, a file manager, a communications program and a financial calculator with tons of macros. What makes the machine nice to use is that there's a common interface to all the software. You can cut and paste data easily between applications and each one is always open. This means that in switching between tasks you are always returned to where you left off. This is plain common sense - it should be de rigueur in all notebook PCs.

With DOS 1-2-3 and the other applications in ROM, a quick check on the system status shows there's about 380K available for running RAM resident programs. You can use the built-in utility to set aside areas of this spare memory as a C drive RAM disk.

## MAKING CONNECTIONS

You can also run any DOS applications you can find on memory cards - not a lot of well known ones at the moment - or, software protection allowing, download them from your host PC as long as you can configure their screens to the 95LX's 16x40 display. Thus the only means by which you can run DOS programs will be by using the machine's serial interface. The software included to make the most of this will also run on your host PC, so you can continually update both machines with new data by simply connecting the two with a serial cable transferring data at 57,600 bits per second - quite a healthy baud rate.

The other neat option is an infra-red connection for transferring files between two 95LXs. Here data can be copied between machines at up to 2400 baud as long as the machines are less than eight inches apart.

## SIZING UP THE COMPETITION

The Atari Portfolio and Pocket PC are the obvious peers of the 95LX. The Pocket scores over both in that it offers an 80 character display and its keyboard is, these days, considerably better than the 95LX's. The price is interesting though and you don't get Lotus 1-2-3. The Atari Portfolio is a very popular machine but its display is even smaller than the 95LX and it only has 128K of RAM on-board. Of course, it only costs £199. The choice really depends on what you want a palmtop for. If spreadsheeting is your main use then the 95LX is the one to go for - it's PC compatible and has the £395 Lotus 1-2-3 included. So you could conclude that with this on-board this palmtop will cost you only £54! ■

## DATA IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

All prices include VAT

HP 95LX palmtop PC	£527
Connectivity pack	£80
128K RAM card	£148
512K RAM card	£328

More information on 0344 369069

## SIZING UP THE PROS AND CONS

FOR

- ▲ Lightweight and compact
- ▲ Easy to use built-in software
- ▲ Incredible bargain
- ▲ Good screen

AGAINST

- ▼ Keyboard lacks feel
- ▼ Unsuitable for word processing

# MULTI-TASKING PCs

The facility to seem to have a number of applications running simultaneously is not, of course, true multi-tasking, but being able to flick between programs in suspended states comes very close for most practical reasons. Switch-It is a utility which allows you to do just that. Each application can be highlighted on a user configurable menu to be launched, be given its own full screen window and full functionality and yet with one key stroke you can switch to other programs.

This includes the DOS command line; you can trawl through your last 30 DOS commands to save retyping and flick between the command line and any applications. In addition, other Terminate and Stay Resident (TSR) utilities are unaffected; without taking valuable memory space away from your main applications. Moreover you can use Switch-It's screen and memory handling to transfer screen data between programs: effectively integrating all your applications. Perhaps its most endearing features are the scope it gives you to continue working in one program while loading another and the neat facility to have multiple copies of the same program running simultaneously.

## SETTING THE SWITCHES

Switch-It is not copy protected so installing it is simply a question of copying all the files on the single 3.5 inch or two 5.25 inch floppies onto your hard disk. Typing INSTALL at the DOS prompt takes you through a simple series of configurations. You are able to specify which directory path the program should reside in and whether you wish Switch-It to autoload each time you start up your machine. Then it automatically scans your hard disk for executable programs and builds its own menu ready for later switching. You can, of course, add to or subtract from the programs it has chosen, but for now this automatic selection is a very useful feature.

## CHANNEL SWITCHING

Once up and running you are presented with a scrollable menu window, occupying roughly a quarter of the screen, with program names which can be highlighted either by using the up and down arrows, entering the number Switch-It has allocated it, or by typing in the first few letters of the program name. Pressing Enter performs the actual switch.

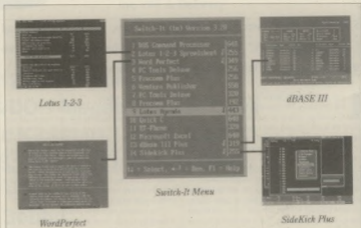
Next to the application names are ticks which represent the programs currently in suspension and can be activated by hitting the F4 key; the active program toggle. Also on this menu are readouts of the memory allocated to each program; which can be redefined. By hitting F1 while this menu is on screen, a help window appears which will explain all these items in more detail.

There are three different ways of switching

## EXTENDED MEMORY SUPPORT

Switch-It can swap your programs from the 640k conventional memory into EMS or extended memory. Swapping in and out of memory is obviously faster than using a hard disk. To access any extended memory, you need to create a virtual disk or RAM drive (VDISK) to which your programs can be swapped. If you have a 1Mbyte RAM system, with, typically, 380K of extended memory, it's best allow to leave up to 256K for a RAM disk and leave the rest for Switch-It.

Do you use a hard disk PC? Do you want instant access to any of 100 of your favourite programs while you're running others? As Simon Walsh finds, Switch-it could be the answer to your PC productivity prayers...



• Whether you're in the middle of Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect or dBase, a keystroke moves you instantly to another program.

between programs. The first is to use the menu screen just mentioned, but after you've become more familiar with the utility you can use either the active or hotkey switches. Active program switching merely relies on pressing the ALT up arrow or ALT down arrow keys together within any program and you will switch accordingly between the ticked applications in the menu screen. Hotkeying is the best way, but requires you to first to load Switch-It's Configuration Editor.

## REDEFINING SUSPENSIONS

Here you're able to add new programs to Switch-It and rearrange the menu entry order besides setting up your hotkeys. These can be any key or key combination, but it's important to choose ones which don't conflict with the key combos found in the other program you use. The Configuration Editor also allows you to change a program's title on the menu, alter the memory allocated to it, and change its swap area. Program arguments such as the particular default for a .BAT file can be entered here. But the most useful of all user custom key assigning, and enough reason in itself to buy the program, are undoubtedly the mark and transfer facilities.

Put simply, these functions allow you to capture data from one application and move it into another, leaving the first program unaffected. You mark the text or other data you want to transfer by pressing the default ALT-DEL, or whatever custom hotkey you've assigned, which then passes the material to a clipboard or RAM buffer and will stay there until new data replaces it. You then hit ALT-INS to paste the data into the application screen of your choice.

Before marking any text you should really specify what format your receiving program is going to expect - there's no use porting spreadsheet numbers into a word

processor and expecting it to format the material perfectly. So you are able to specify both the sending and receiving format easily with pull-down menus. In addition you can specify whether you want to port a whole screen of data or just a portion of it. If it's later, you can specify a rectangle in which text will be highlighted - extremely useful if you only want to port a specific area of a spreadsheet into a word processor. Likewise when transferring text from a word processor, you can specify the start and end by selecting the text with the cursor. Finally you can paste the clipboard into a word processor, modify it and re-transfer it back onto the clipboard.

Switch-It is an extremely useful little program which will pay for itself in no time in terms of increased productivity and hassle-free working. Switch-It is available from GuildSoft on 0752 251155 and costs £79.95. ■

## THE KIT YOU'LL NEED TO SWITCH

- 1 Any IBM compatible PC with at least 512k memory
- 1 At least MS-DOS 2.11 A hard disk or EMS memory

## SHOULD YOU FORK OUT £80?

### FOR

- ▲ Indispensable task-switching
- ▲ Cut and paste between any program
- ▲ Easy to get up and running
- ▲ Excellent documentation

### AGAINST

- ▼ Does not use a mouse

## NEW LOW PRICES

40mb IDE Drives, 1 MB RAM  
1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports  
Slimline Chassis, 4 Free Slots  
102 Key UK Keyboard  
Super VGA, DOS 3.3

	OSICOM	
	MONO	COLOUR
286/12 Mhz	VGA £887	VGA £1027
286/16 Mhz	£927	£1067
386SX/16 Mhz	£1089	£1229
386/25 Mhz (2Mb)	£1389	£1529

Tower Systems  
128KB Cache, 130mb Drives  
4Mb Memory, 5 Drives Bays  
5 Free Slots, 1024 X 768 SVGA

	OSICOM	
	MONO	COLOUR
386/33 Mhz	VGA £2039	VGA £2169
486/25 Mhz	£2709	£2839

Two Years On-Site  
Maintenance In Price

## ARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES

Alice House, 10 High Street,  
Ashwell, Herts. SG7 5NL

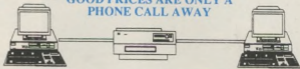
### EXTRACTS FROM MICRO COMPUTER MART ISSUE 131 DEC 1990

Expansion presents absolutely no  
problem to the Osicom Executive Series

The performance of the Osicom Executive  
386SX, was flawless, the components fitted  
within the computer housing were all of a  
high quality and the overall construction was  
durable

Quite clearly they represent superlatively  
good value for money at this particular  
'market' moment in time.

PRINTER, LAPTOPS, PORTABLES  
MOTHERBOARDS, MEMORY UPGRADES  
DISK\*\*TE DRIVES, TAPE STREAMERS  
+ A FULL RANGE OF BUSINESS  
& LEISURE SW AT  
GOOD PRICES ARE ONLY A  
PHONE CALL AWAY



If you need more details about these or any other make of  
system, call us now for a fast reliable service on

**046274 2024**

WELL THE PHANTOM HAS BEEN OUT AND ABOUT AGAIN IN SOUTH LONDON (OR JOHN) WITH...



# P.D

SOFTWARE  
20 Discs For £19.00  
Or £1.50p Each

PD SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TO  
CALLERS ONLY.

## 10 BLANK DISCS ONLY

# £4.95

CYB COMPUTERS LTD  
9 CROWN PARADE  
CROWN LANE  
MORDEN, SURREY  
TEL: 081 542 7662  
FAX: 081 543 7527



## Feed Your ST!

### MEMORY UPGRADES

STE		
512K to 1024K	.....	£28.75
2 Megabyte STE Upgrade	.....	£39.75
4 Megabyte STE Upgrade	.....	£168.25
These upgrades are available in both sip and simm types to suit all STEs. Trade-in is given for your existing memory when you upgrade to 2 or 4 Megabyte. £10 for 512K. £20 for 1024K. Very clear instructions included + free multitasking software.		
STF(M)		
1MB board expands to 2.5MB	.....	£75.00
2.5 Megabyte Plug in upgrade	.....	£150.00
4 Megabyte Plug in upgrade	.....	£248.25

### COMPUTERS

All 520 STE Turbo Packs		
TT2 Megabyte RAM 40 Meg HD 32Mhz 68030 32 bit processor excluding monitor	.....	£1839.00
TT Monitor	.....	£459.99
SM124 Monochrome monitor supplied with computer	.....	£244
512K STE	.....	£315
1 Megabyte STE	.....	£340
2 Megabyte STE	.....	£375
4 Megabyte STE	.....	£450

### EMULATORS

PC SPEED	Hardware PC Emulator works 4 times faster than original XT. Supports Hard disk, Mouse, RS232 Printer, CGA, Hercules and Olivetti graphics.	
Fitted	Supplied and fitted w/computer	£115.00
Supplied only		£105.00
Supplied only		£95.00
AT SPEED	As PC Speed but 7 times faster than XT	
Price as for PC Speed	£100.00	
SPECTRE	GCR Super Mac Emulator for the ST Supplied only	£C44

### CHIPS Etc.

For upgrading Frontier, TCT and some Mega ST series boards by 2		
16 x 1 Megabyte DRAM Chips	.....	£110.00
Megabytes 16 x 256K x 1 DRAM Chips	.....	£26.80
Fitting kit for upgrading STFMs to 1MB using above chips	.....	£3.45
ST Mouse Switches	.....	£0.35
Various STE spares available. Please call for assistance		

### HOW TO ORDER

Prices include VAT.  
Add £1.50 P&P to  
orders under £5.  
Please call before  
sending  
your computer

Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on: 061-777 0751  
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to

**HCS 35 Hartland Way, Shirley, Croydon, CR0 8RJ**

Goods normally dispatched within 2 days of receipt  
Trade in paid as a refund



# SAVE £500! WIN AN AMIGA BUNDLE

Commodore's First Steps software bundle is the prize on offer this week in the Express £5,000 software giveaway competition. But hurry, this is your last chance.



Summer's fast approaching and we're ready to take the long holiday with not a thought of school. This week is the halfway point of the Commodore First Steps software competition so we're letting you off homework for a few weeks and continuing again with the second half of the competition in the Autumn.

So now's your last chance to take a First Step for now and if you want this wonderful educational bundle you'll have got this weeks answers right.

Included in the pack is an emulator that allows the Amiga to run BBC educational software. Although running BBC software on a BBC must be a waste of the Amiga's potential, it allows access to the thousands of programs already at use in schools. There's Logo, a graphic and list processing language that uses a turtle to teach drawing on the screen. This version can talk, so it interacts with the user.

Music mouse is a program that

allows musician and non musician to produce complex musical arrangements using either the Amiga's internal sounds, samples or a full MIDI orchestra if you fit a MIDI interface and connect it to modules.

Putting prose to paper is handled by word processor Pro Write, with multiple font sizes and multi-task ability a couple of its features.

Infotile is a database that comes with templates for many often used methods of storing data including accounts, phone book, addresses, and so on.

Artistic ability is catered for with Deluxe Paint II and output of a printer can be enhanced by Deluxe Print II

Finally, a couple of tutoring packages offer a more structured approach to the educational side of First Steps and the package follows the requirements of the National Curriculum.

To win this week's First Steps bundle (worth £500 plus) all you have to do is

answer the following questions and complete the tiebreaker. Send your entry on the back of a postcard or envelope to: The Express First Steps Compo, 29 Mornmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW to arrive no later than 15 June 1991.

1) What do they call a term in the USA

- a) Term
- b) Therm
- c) Fraternity
- d) Semester

2) What computer language is bundled with most home computers

- a) BAD
- b) Machine language
- c) BASIC
- d) Latin

3) What would you put in the drive of a CDTV

- a) Compact disc
- b) Floppy disc
- c) Hard disk
- d) EP

4) What company is there a little of in all of us?

- a) Selfless reprocessing plant
- b) Chernobyl
- c) National Nuclear Corporation
- d) Commodore

Complete the following in a humorous manner in no more than 12 words:  
The bit of Commodore in me is \_\_\_\_\_

EDITOR - Andy Slater  
NEWS EDITOR - Tim Smith  
REVIEWS TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Pomfret  
PRODUCTION EDITOR - Julie Talley  
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook  
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR - Colin Campbell  
STAFF WRITER - Dave Golder  
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) - Gary Peart

CONTRIBUTORS:

- Steve Gidd - Jason Hudson
- Frank O'Connor - Hayden Pro-Williams
- Mary Branscombe - Robie Away
- Kell Coomartin - Andrew Roberts
- Andy Hutchinson - Ian Wrigley
- Rod Lawton - Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - Ben Hartley  
AD MANAGER - Helen Kitchener  
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE - Cheryl Beesley  
AD EXECUTIVES - Tim Partridge  
- Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne  
AD PRODUCTION - Frances Waasm  
AD TYPESETTING - Terry Mackereth  
PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS: Simon Windsor, Chris Smith, Helen Cavanagh  
PUBLISHER - Steve Clegg  
AUDITED CIRCULATION July-December 1990: 20,204 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

- Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerset, Somerset (0438) 74011  
- Printed by Reedwood Press, Melksham, Wiltshire  
- Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing 0225 442246, rest of world by Comag (0845 444505)  
© Future Publishing Ltd 1991  
30 Mornmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS

Tel: 0225 44224 Fax: 02019  
E-mail: Aspects at 001 732 0260  
CIX @ autorun  
GOLD @ 94-TX1152  
PRESTEL @01112523

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

**Better advice.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

**Stronger reviews.** We have a castiron policy of editorial independence, and our reviewers give clear buying recommendations.

**Clearer design.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

**More reader interaction.** We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the best letters, pages and the best reader tips. Keeping one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user club!

**Better value for money.** More pages, better quality, magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express  
Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus  
Amiga Format • ST Format  
Your Sinclair • Commodore Format  
Sega Power • Amiga Power  
Amiga Shopper

MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies of New Computer Express every week, beginning with issue 135, out on 8 June.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

To the newsagent: New Computer Express is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop size copies for entry to a free draw to Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Mornmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Blistering 32-bitter Alan's 33MHz TT - see how a 68030 ST really shifts

Weird and wonderful? Your outrageous machines - the verdict begins

WIN! WIN! WIN! The Pentax A4 fitted scanner worth more than £1,000

PLUS

- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns from Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh, PC, Spectrum and ST

# CITIZEN PRINTERS



Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), FREE OF CHARGE!

**FREE DELIVERY**  
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

**FREE STARTER KIT**  
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica

**FREE COLOUR KIT**  
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**  
Silica offers a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

**WINDOWS 3.0**  
The Windows 3.0 driver - in the Silica Starter Kit

**FREE HELPLINE**  
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

**MADE IN THE UK**  
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.



**144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN**

**CITIZEN 120D+**

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- 9-pin Printhead
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 30cps NLQ
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Pull Tracker & Bottom Feed
- Superior Graphics - 240x216dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £293.83  
STARTER KIT ..... £29.95  
TOTAL RRP: £263.78  
SAVING: £112.20  
SILICA PRICE: £151.58

**£129**  
\*SAVE £151.58



**144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN**

**CITIZEN 124D**

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing with every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 2 LQ Fonts (48cps)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC PG+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £282.26  
STARTER KIT ..... £29.95  
TOTAL RRP: £252.33  
SAVING: £112.20  
SILICA PRICE: £140.13

**£179**  
\*SAVE £140.13



**192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN**

**SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!**

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- 9-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE COLOUR KIT

RRP £290.93  
STARTER KIT ..... £29.95  
COLOUR KIT ..... £45.85  
TOTAL RRP: £366.43  
SAVING: £133.35  
SILICA PRICE: £233.08

**£189**  
\*SAVE £189.00



**192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN**

**SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!**

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Premier Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour option, make it a natural choice.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 4 NLQ Fonts (48cps)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC PG+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE COLOUR KIT

RRP £428.88  
STARTER KIT ..... £29.95  
COLOUR KIT ..... £45.85  
TOTAL RRP: £504.68  
SAVING: £139.15  
SILICA PRICE: £365.53

**£259**  
\*SAVE £365.53

**PRINTER ACCESSORIES**

PPA 1200	£71.38
PPA 1215	£88.70
PPA 1225	£121.20
<b>SERIAL INTERFACES</b>	
PPA 1185	£56.45
PPA 1205	£124.00
PPA 1705	£25.38
<b>PRINTER STAND</b>	
PPA 422	£24.83
<b>ORIGINAL RIBBONS</b>	
FB 3250	£4.31
FB 3024	£4.70
FB 3935	£15.83
<b>COLOUR KITS</b>	
PPA 1231	£26.85

All prices include VAT and free delivery.

**FREE! STARTER KIT**

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- 3 1/2" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 3 1/2" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper
- 200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5.00 RRP!

**NORMAL RRP £29.95**

**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4XJ Tel: 081-500 1111  
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Fax No: 081-500 1000  
No Late Night Ordering

**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0AA Tel: 071-500 4000  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Fax No: 071-500 4777

**LONDON SHOP:** Selfridges (at West), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-429 1234  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Nights: Thursday until 8pm

**SWIFP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4XJ Tel: 081-500 1811  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Nights: Friday until 2am Fax No: 081-500 1017

**SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU**

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **31% TURNOVER** (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- **BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like 3-6 months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UK's leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica has been established for over 12 years and has an annual turnover of £15 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Compare and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA SYSTEMS**

**PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION**

Mr/Ms/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

© 1992 Advanced prices and specifications

# The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer, We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screenems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

**Includes:** Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total  
**● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables**

**Plus This Great Software :** Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

**Plus Exclusively to Digicom**

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega, Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !



**Thunder Blade**   **Alien Syndrome**   **Out Run**   **Shinobi**   **After Burner**

**Plus :** A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....



**Notice :** The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

**Complete Package Price Only      £399.00**

1 Meg Amiga Screenems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor  
**£628.00**  
 Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover

1 Meg Amiga Screenems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)  
 Star LC200 9 Pin/Colour Printer  
 Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead  
**£828.00**

## HOW TO ORDER

**By Phone:**  
 Call Our Credit Card Order Line  
 And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCARD.

**By Mail:**  
 Simply Write Down Your Order  
 And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order, Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".  
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Dispatch)

**All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery**

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

## The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement, From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :

Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive  
 Optional IBM Compatibility  
 9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software

**THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION**  
 DELUXE PAINT 3  
 THEIR FINEST HOUR  
 BATTLE CHESS  
 SIMCITY+  
 TERRAIN EDITION  
 POPULOUS SPECIAL



1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only  
**£1249.00**

1500 System Only  
**£679.00**  
 1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11  
**£909.00**

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

# DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfedale, Fenny Stratford, Watling Street  
 Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfedale Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street  
Open and Reproduction for Subject To Change Without Notice 1988

➤ Digicom Offers You ➤

- Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- Technical Helpline
- All Product Tested Before Despatch
- Price Or Product Match

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line  
**(0908) 378008**  
 8 Lines Open  
 Fax (0908) 379700  
 All Major Credit Cards Accepted